

# Sutta Title Index

[A short-title index of sutta and text translations, and essays]

## Sutta Discovery (SD) vols 1-59 by TAN Beng Sin 2002-2023 ©2023

originally compiled by Vivy Suhendra (2013); ed Tan Lim Chai Seng (2021, 2023); rev and enl by Piya TAN

This is an index of all the sutta and essay titles, and their cross-references. For the works referred (signified by the up arrow ↑) look up the “SD” (Sutta Discovery) number in <http://dharmafarer.org>, the Dharma Drive, or the SD hard copies.

### CONVENTIONS & NOTES

(1) The alphabetical order and sequence of information generally follows a “**common sense**” rule. The word is indexed before the phrase, eg “Pañca S” precedes “(Pañcaka) Ananussuta S.”

(2) **Alphabetical arrangement of TITLES:** Disregard all diacritics and initial articles “A,” “The,” etc. Disregard all spaces, apostrophes, hyphens, etc. Disregard (brackets) in bracketed words. Disregard the final “S” (= Sutta). For example, “Nirodha S” precedes “Nirodha Kamma S.” **References** are, as a rule, to Sutta Name and Text Numbers, xxx (where xxx, *after a comma*, refers to paragraph, section, stanza or line).

(3) An **initial asterisk** (\*) denotes an abridged sutta, sutta excerpt, or partial translation. A **terminal asterisk** (--\*) following a reference denotes a verse. ↑ (up arrow) look up or see under this title in the SD series or website. ↓ (down arrow) see below (under the same header). → (see also) see this title. || parallel. **Be** Burmese (Myanmar) edition. **Ce** (Ceylonese) Sinhala edition. **Comy** Commentary. **Dis/dis** discourse (sutta). **Ee** European (PTS) edition. **Se** Siamese (Thai) edition. **K** some Burmese eds. **Ke** Cambodian (Kamboja) edition. **p** page. **SD** Sutta Discovery. **qv** (quod vide) see this references in this work. **v** verse. **WT** World Tipiṭaka.

(4) **Titles and references.** Generally, different forms of the *same* sutta titles, and **references** to the same text are signified by an equal sign = between them. The same **text** appearing under alternate titles are signified by an “or,” as in “**Cetanā S 3** = Tatiya Cetanā S or (Nati) Cetanā S” and “S 2.26 = A 4.45, SD 7.2.”

210823 221005 230810 231202

## #

- 1 true refuge** ↑ One true refuge.
- 3 fetters** ↑ Emotional independence.
- 3 jewels** ↑ Ti, ratana.
- 3 roots** ↑ Three Roots Inc.
- 3 suttas** ↑ Three suttas on giving.
- 3 trainings** ↑ Three trainings.
- 4 questions** ↑ Four questions.
- 500 robes** ↑ Five hundred robes.

阿濕貝 ↑ Assaji.

八師經 ↑ Bā shī jīng.

八大人覺經 ↑ Bā dà rén jué jīng.

八師經 ↑ Bā shī jīng.

分別觀法 ↑ Fēn bié guān fǎ.

佛說是法非法經 ↑ Fó shuō shì fǎ fēi fǎ jīng.

佛說十一想思念如來經 ↑ Fó shuō shí yī xiǎng sī niàn rú lái jīng.

十二入處 ↑ Shí èr rù chù

受法 ↑ Shòu fǎ.

陰即受 ↑ Yīn jí shòu.

鸚鵡經 ↑ Yīng wǔ jīng.

增上心經 ↑ Zēng shàng xīn jīng.

真人 ↑ Zhēn rén.

## A

**(Abbha) Upakkilesa S** – \*A 4.50, SD 4.20.

**(Abhabba) Tayo, dhamma S** – A 10.76, SD 2.4.

**Abhabba-ṭṭhāna S 2** or Dutiya Abhabba-ṭṭhāna  
↑ Kiñci Saṅkhāra S (A 6.93) SD 12.14.

**Abhaya S** – A 4.184, SD 14.8.

**Abhaya Rāja, kumāra S** – M 58, SD 7.12.

**Abhibh'āyatana S** ↑ (Aṭṭhaka) Abhibh'āyatana S (A 8.65) SD 49.5b(2.1).

**Abhibhū S** ↑ (Tika) Abhibhū S (A 3.80) SD 54.1.

**Abhidhamma and Dhamma** ↑ Dhamma and Abhidhamma.

**Abhijāna S** – S 22.24, SD 17.1b.

**Abhiṇṇa Paccavekkhitabba Ṭhāna S** – A 5.57, SD 5.12.

**Abhiññeyya S** or (Koṭi, gāma) Pariññeyya S (S 56.29) SD 53.40.

**Abhisanda Suttas, (The)**

(Sotāpatti) Puññābhisanda S 1 (S 55.31) SD 59.9a.

(Sotāpatti) Puññābhisanda S 2 (S 55.32) SD 59.9b.

(Sotāpatti) Puññābhisanda S 3 (S 55.33) SD 59.9c.

(Sotāpatti) Abhisanda S 1 (S 55.41) SD 59.9d.

(Sotāpatti) Abhisanda S 2 (S 55.42) SD 59.9e.

(Sotāpatti) Abhisanda S 3 (S 55.43) SD 59.9f.

(Catukka) Puññābhisanda S 1 (A 4.51) SD 59.9g.

(Catukka) Puññābhisanda S 2 (A 4.52) SD 59.9h.

(Catukka) Puññābhisanda S 3 (A 4.53) SD 59.9i.

(Aṭṭhaka) Abhisanda S (A 8.39) SD 59.9j.

**Acarim S** – S 14.32, SD 29.18.

**Accaya S** (S 11.24) SD 58.4.

**Accāyika S** (A 3.91) SD 47.13.

- Accenti S** (S 1.4) SD 54.2d.
- Accha Udaka,rahada S** (A 1.5.6) SD 51.9(1.3.3).
- Accharā S** (S 1.46) SD 54.11.
- Acchariya S 1** or (Tathagata) Acchariya S 1 or (Catukka) Acchariya S 1 (A 4.127) SD 36.15.
- Acchariya S 2** or (Tathāgata) Acchariya S 2 or (Catukka) Acchariya S 2 (A 4.128) SD 31.6 = SD 21.13.
- Acchariya,abbhuta S** – M 123, SD 52.2.
- Acchariya,abbhuta S 1** – A 4.127, SD 52.2a.
- Acchariya,abbhuta S 2** – A 4.128, SD 52.2b.
- Acchariya,abbhuta S 3** – A 4.129, SD 52.2c.
- Acchariya,abbhuta S 4** – A 4.130, SD 52.2d.
- Acela(ka) Kassapa S** → entries after these:  
 ↑(Arahatta) Acela(ka) Kassapa S (S 41.9) SD 45.14.  
 ↑(Pabbajjā) Acelaka Kassapa S (S 12.17) SD 18.5.
- Acelaka Kassapa S** ↑(Arahatta) Acela(ka) Kassapa S (S 41.9) SD 45.14.
- Acelaka Kassapa S 1** or Paṭhama Acela(ka) Kassapa S – S 12.17, SD 18.5.
- Acinteyya S** – A 4.77, DhA 2:199, SD 27.5a(5.5.2) = SD 35.1(7).
- Acira Pakkanta S** – S 17.35, SD 22.6a.
- Addhā S** (*verses only*) – \*It 63, SD 14.9(2).
- Adhimāna S** ↑Aññādhikaraṇa S (A 10.85) SD 12.15.
- Ādhipateyya S** – A 3.40, SD 27.3.  
 → The teacher or the teaching? – *Essay* SD 3.14 (14).  
 → Atammayatā – *Essay* SD 19.13(2.5).
- Āditta S**  
 ↑Āditta (Pariyāya) S (S 35.28) SD 1.3.  
 ↑(Agāra) Āditta S (S 1.41) SD 2.8.  
 ↑(Khandha) Āditta S (S 22.61) SD 17.10.
- Āditta J** – J 424, SD 22.10a.
- Āditta (Pariyāya) S** – S 35.28 = Mv 1.21, SD 1.3.
- Ādiya S** – A 5.41, SD 2.1.
- (Agāra) Āditta S** – S 1.41, SD 2.8.
- (Agata,phala) Mahānāma S** – A 6.10, SD 15.3.
- Agga S 1** or Paṭhama Agga S – A 4.75, SD 40a.12(3.5a).
- Agga S 2** or Dutiya Agga S – A 4.75, SD 40a.12(3.5b).
- (Agga) Kosala S** = Kosala S 1 = (Dasaka) Kosala S (A 10.29) SD 16.15.
- Aggañña S** – D 27, SD 2.19.
- (Agga) Tathāgata S** – S 4.139, SD 48.17.
- Agga-p,pasāda S**  
 ↑(Catukka) Agga-p,pasāda S (A 4.34) SD 45.13.  
 ↑(Tika) Agga-p,pasāda S (It 90) SD 45.17.
- Aggi S**  
 ↑Aggi S 1 = Paṭhama Aggi S (A 7.43) SD 3.16(2.1).  
 ↑(Bojjhaṅga) Aggi S (S 46.53) SD 51.13.  
 ↑Mahā Yañña S (A 7.44) SD 3.16.  
 ↑Paṭhama Aggi S = Aggi S 1 (A 7.43) SD 3.16(2.1).  
 ↑(Satta) Aggi S (A 7.43) SD 3.16(2.1).  
 ↑(Sattaka) Aggi S (A 7.44) SD 3.16.  
 ↑(Uggata,sarira) Aggi S (A 7.44) SD 3.16.
- Aggi S 1** = Paṭhama Aggi S (A 7.43) SD 3.16(2.1).
- Aggi S 2** ↑(Sattaka) Aggi S (A 7.44) SD 3.16.
- Aggika Bhāra,dvāja S** – S 7.8, SD 22.9.
- Aggi-k,khandhōpama S** = Aggi-k,khandhōpama S (A 7.68) SD 52.12.
- Aggi Vaccha,gotta S** – M 72, SD 6.15.
- Āghāta Paṭivinaya S 1** or Paṭhama Āghāta Paṭivinaya S – A 5.161, SD 12.23.
- Āghāta Paṭivinaya S 2** or Dutiya Āghāta Paṭivinaya S – A 5.162, SD 39.6.
- Āhāra S**  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Āhāra S (A 1.19,14) SD 57.8(14).  
 ↑(Bojjhaṅga) Āhāra S (46.51) SD 7.15. → entries following these.
- (Āhāra) Avijjā S** – A 10.61, SD 31.10.
- (Āhāra) Taṇhā S** – A 10.62, SD 31.11.
- Ahimsaka Bhāra,dvāja S** or Ahimsaka S (S 7.5) SD 50.21.
- (Ahita) Thera S** or (Ahitāya) Thera S – A 5.88, SD 40a.16.  
 → One true refuge, (The) – *Essay* SD 3.1(2.1).
- (Ahitāya) Thera S** ↑(Ahita) Thera S (A 5.88) SD 40a.16.
- (Ajjhata) Nandi-k,khaya S** or Paṭhama Nandi-k,khaya S = Nandi-k,khaya S 1 – S 35.156, SD 12.7.
- Aja,pāla Kathā** (Mv 1.2) SD 58.6(3).
- Ajjhatika Āyatana S** or (Sacca) Ajjhattik'āyatana S (S 56.14) SD 53.27.
- Ajjuna Tha** – \*Tha 88, SD 20.9 (Tha 1104 comy).
- Ākaṅkheyya S** (M 6) SD 59.1.
- Ākāsānañc'āyatana Pañha S** – S 40.5, SD 24.15.
- Ākiñcaññ'āyatana Pañha S** – S 40.7, SD 24.17.
- Akkisaka Bhāra,dvāja Vatthu** – DhA 26.16, SD 45.5(2).
- Akusala Hetuka S** ↑(Akusala) Kamma Nidāna S (A 10.174) SD 18.8.
- (Akusala) Kamma Nidāna S** or Akusala Hetuka S – A 10.174, SD 18.8.  
 → Sīlānussati – *Essay* SD 15.11(1).
- (Akusala,mūla) Añña,titthiyā S** – A 3.68, SD 16.4.
- Alabbhanīya Ṭhāna S** = (Pañcaka) Ṭhāna S (A 5.48) SD 42.1.  
 → (Mallikā Kāla,kata) Kosala S – A 5.49, SD 42.14.
- Alagaddūpama S** – M 22, SD 3.13.  
 → Is there a soul? – *Essay* SD 2.16(15.5).
- Alaṃ S** ↑(Aṭṭhaka) Alaṃ S (A 8.62) SD 46.5.
- Ālavaka S**  
 ↑(Hatthaka) Ālavaka S (A 3.34) SD 4.8.  
 ↑(Yakkha) Ālavaka S (S 10.12) SD 15.12(1).
- Āmagandha S** – Sn 2.2 (Sn 239-252) SD 4.24.
- Amba,laṭṭhika Rāhul'ovāda S** – M 61, SD 3.10.
- Ambaṭṭha S** – D 3, SD 21.3.
- Anabhirati S** or (Vaṅṅisa) Aratī S (S 8.2) SD 53.7.
- Anāgata,bhaya S 1** or Pathama Anāgata,bhaya S – A 5.77, SD 1.10(3.1).
- Anāgata,bhaya S 2** or Dutiya Anāgata,bhaya S – A 5.78, SD 1.10-3(2).
- Anāgata,bhaya S 3** or Tatiya Anāgata,bhaya S – \*A 5.79, SD 1.10(3.3).
- Anāgata,bhaya S 4** or Catuttha Anāgata,bhaya S – \*A 5.80, SD 1.10(3.4).
- Ānālū bāniān jīng** (阿那律八念經)  
 ↑Anuruddha Mahā,vitakka S (A 8.30) SD 19.5.
- (Anamatagga) Puggala S** (S 15.10) SD 57.19a.
- Anaṇa S** or Ānaṇa S (*Be, Se*) or Ānaṇa S (*WT*) – A 4.62, SD 2.2.
- Ānaṇa S** ↑Anāṇa S (A 4.62) SD 2.2.
- Ānanda S**. → entries following these.  
 ↑Ānanda S (S 9.5) SD 52.4(3).

## Sutta Title Index

- ↑Ānanda S (S 22.83) SD 52.4.  
 ↑(Aññathatta) Ānanda S 1 (S 22.37) SD 33.11.  
 ↑(Aññathatta) Ānanda S 2 (S 22.38) SD 33.12.  
 ↑(Anusaya) Ānanda S (A 3.32a) SD 31.8a.  
 ↑(Catukka) Ānanda S (A 4.174b) SD 57.37.  
 ↑(Navaka) Ānanda S (A 9.37) SD 55.19.  
 ↑(Vaṅgīsa) Ānanda S (S 8.4) SD 16.12.  
 ↑(Vaccha,gotta) Ānanda S (S 44.10) SD 2.16(5)..  
**Ānanda S 1** ↑(Aññathatta) Ānanda S 1 (S 22.37) SD 33.11.  
**Ānanda S 2** ↑(Aññathatta) Ānanda S 2 (S 22.38) SD 33.12.  
**(Ānanda) Jarā S** or Jarā,dhamma S – S 48.41, SD 42.5.  
**(Ānanda) Saṅkhitta Dhamma S** (S 35.86) SD 50.15.  
**(Ānanda) Subha S** = (Majjhima) Subha S – D 10, SD 40a.13.  
**(Ānanda) Vaccha,gotta S** = (Vaccha,gotta) Ānanda S (qv) (S 44.10) SD 2.16(5).  
**Anaṅgaṇa S** – M 5, SD 37.7.  
**Ananussuta S** ↑(Pañcaka) Ananussuta S (A 5.11) SD 10.5(3).  
**Ānaṇya S** ↑Anāṇa S (A 4.62) SD 2.2.  
**(Ānāpāna) Āsava-k,khaya S** (S 54.20) SD 56.13a(4).  
**(Ānāpāna) Kimbila S** – S 54.10, SD 12.22.  
**Ānāpāna,sati S** – M 118, SD 7.13.  
**(Ānāpāna) Mahā Kappina S** – S 54.7, SD 24.7.  
**Anātha,piṇḍika S 1** or Paṭhama Anātha,piṇḍika S – S 55.26, SD 23.2a.  
**Anātha,piṇḍika S 2** or Dutiya Anātha,piṇḍika S – S 55.27, SD 23.2b.  
**Anātha,piṇḍika S 3** = Pañca Vera Bhaya S 1 (qv) (A 12.41) SD 3.3 (4.2).  
**(Anātha,piṇḍika) Pīti S** – A 5.176, SD 19.8.  
**Anātha,piṇḍik'ovāda S** – M 143, SD 23.9.  
**Anattā** (non-self)  
 ↑Is there a soul? *Essay* SD 2.16.  
 ↑Self and selves, *Essay* SD 26.9.  
**Anatta Lakkhaṇa S** – S 22.59 ≈ Mv 1.6.38-47, SD 1.2.  
 → Is there a soul? – *Essay* SD 2.16(3.2, 4, 15.1).  
**(Anattā) Udayī S** – S 35.234, SD 26.4.  
**Andha,kāra S** (S 56.46) SD 53.2.  
**Āneñja S** ↑(Tika) Āneñja S (A 3.114) SD 57.15.  
**Aṅga S** ↑Agga S 1 & 2 (qqv) (A 4.75) SD 40a.12(3.5ab).  
**Aṅgulimāla S** – M 86, SD 5.11.  
**ĀṄGUTTARA NIKĀYA**  
**A 1.6.1-2** = 1.5.9-10, SD 8.3(6). **1.6.3-5** SD 2.13. **1.16** \*SD 24.8(2.3). **1.18.3** SD 27.1 (M 56,4) n. **1.2.1-10** SD 16.3.  
**A 2.3.5+6** SD 2.6b. **2.3.9** SD 44.3(4.6). **2.3.10** SD 3.2(4.2). **2.7** SD 2.5(2a). **2.7.13** SD 24.15(1). **2.8** SD 2.5(2b). **2.8.1** SD 24.19-(3.1). **2.9** SD 2.5(2c). **2.39** SD 47.7.  
**A 3.15** SD 17.7. **3.19** SD 37.2a. **3.20** SD 37.2b. **3.32a** SD 31.8a. **3.32b** SD 31.8b. **3.33** SD 4.14. **3.34** SD 4.8. **3.38** SD 5.16(19.4.2). **3.39** SD 42.13. **3.40** SD 27.3. **3.47a** SD 33.11(1.3)a. **3.47b** SD 33.11(1.3)b. **3.53** SD 15.8a. **3.54** SD 15.8b. **3.57** SD 22.12. **3.60** SD 16.10. **3.61** SD 6.8. **3.65** SD 35.4a. **3.66** SD 43.6. **3.67** SD 46.11. **3.68** SD 16.4. **3.69** SD 18.2. **3.70** SD 4.18. **3.71** SD 18.10. **3.76** SD 23.13. **3.77** SD 23.13. **3.81** SD 24.10b. **3.81a** SD 47.13(1). **3.82** SD 47.13(2). **3.88** SD 24.10c. **3.89** SD 47.17. **3.90** SD 47.18. **3.91** SD 47.13. **3.92** SD 44.2. **3.99** SD 3.5. **3.100a**, SD 19.11. **3.100b** SD 19.12. **3.101** SD 14.6. **3.101a** SD 14.6a. **3.101b** SD 14.6b. **3.102a** SD 14.7a. **3.102** SD 14.7. **3.102b** SD 14.7b. **3.103** SD 37.3. **3.105** SD 48.3a. **3.106** SD 48.8. **3.111** SD 32.4(4). **3.123** SD 11.10. **3.128** SD 19.4. **3.133** SD 34.1(3.2.4). **3.134** SD 26.8.  
**A 4.14** = D 33,1.11(10) SD 10.2. **4.21**, SD 12.3. **4.23** = It 112, SD 15.7(2). **4.25** SD 37.4(3.3). **4.31** SD 36.10(2.1.1). **4.33** SD 42.15. **4.34** SD 45.13. **4.36** SD 36.13. **4.38** SD 43.10. **4.49** SD 16.11. **4.41** SD 24.1. **4.42** SD 46.12. **4.45** = S 2.26, SD 7.2. **4.55** SD 5.1. **4.57** SD 22.13. **4.61** SD 37.12. **4.62** SD 2.2. **4.64** SD 47.3b(2.1.1). **4.65** SD 3.14(7). **4.75** (A 2:79,2-4) SD 40a.12-(3.5a); (A 2:79,5-7) SD 40a.12(3.5b). **4.77**, DhA 2:199, SD 27.5a(5.5.2) = SD 35.1(7). **4.81** = 4.214, SD 47.3b(2.1.2). **4.85** ≈ (Tamo,joti) Puggala S (S 3.21 ≈ Pug 4.19) SD 18.6. **4.87** SD 20.13. **4.88** SD 20.14. **4.94** SD 41.3. **4.111** SD 15.7(3.6). **4.114** SD 46.8. **4.117** SD 13.1(3.1.3). **4.123** SD 23.8a. **4.124** SD 23.8b. **4.126** SD 33.10. **4.127** SD 36.15. **4.128** SD 31.6 = SD 21.11. **4.132** SD 47.9. **4.139** = Pug 4.7, SD 46.10. **4.143** + Pug 4.5, SD 3.13(3.3). **4.153** SD 2.21(1). **4.156** SD 2.19(8.3). **4.157** SD 42.16. **4.159** SD 10.14. **4.160** SD 6.7. **4.161** SD 18.3(2). **4.162** SD 18.3. **4.167** SD 46.16. **4.168** SD 46.17. **4.170** SD 41.5. **4.173** SD 28.4(4.5). \***4.180** = \*D 16,4.7, SD 3.1(2.2). **4.184** SD 14.8. **4.187** SD 45.6. **4.190** SD 15.10b. **4.192** SD 14.12. **4.193** SD 45.8. **4.197** SD 39.10. **4.199** SD 31.15 = SD 16.2. **4.201** SD 47.3b. **4.224** SD 47.3b(2.1.4). **4.232** SD 4.13. **4.233** SD 18.7(9.3). **4.239** SD 49.14. **4.240** SD 30.10(3.2a). **4.255** SD 37.10.  
**A 5.2** SD 12.10. **5.11** SD 10.5(3). **5.25** SD 41.11. **5.26** = Saṅgīti S (D 33,2.1(25)) SD 21.5. **5.27** SD 33.13(3.3). **5.28** SD 33.13. **5.31** SD 22.14. **5.34** SD 45.2. **5.35** SD 45.3. **5.36** SD 22.15(2). **5.38** SD 45.9. **5.39** SD 4.1(1.3). **5.41** SD 2.1. **5.43** SD 47.2. **5.48** SD 42.1. **5.49** SD 42.14. **5.51** SD 32.3. **5.57** SD 5.12. **5.63** SD 3.4(3). **5.64** = (Sāvīkā) Vaḍḍhī S 1 (S 37.34) SD 3.4(4). **5.73** SD 44.4. **5.74** SD 44.5. **5.77**, SD 1.10(3.1). **5.87** SD 47.15(4). **5.88** SD 40a.16. **5.101** SD 28.9a(3). **5.105** SD 47.11(12). **5.144** SD 2.12. **5.148** SD 22.15. **5.151-153** SD 4.2-4. **5.159** SD 46.1. **5.166** SD 47.15. **5.162** SD 39.6. **5.174** SD 6.4. **5.175** SD 45.12. **5.176** SD 19.8. **5.180** SD 47.16. **5.192** SD 36.14. **5.194** SD 45.11. **5.211** Two discourses on losses, SD 46.21(1). **5.212** SD 46.13. **5.246b** SD 3.3(4.1). **5.250** SD 3.14(9).  
**A 6.8** SD 14.14(4.2.1). **6.9** SD 24.8(2.2). **6.10** SD 15.3. **6.16** SD 5.2. **6.19** SD 48.11. **6.20** SD 48.12. **6.24** SD 41.14. **6.26** SD 15.6. **6.29** SD 24.8. **6.30** SD 14.15. **6.35** SD 23.16(1.2). **6.36** SD 47.14. **6.37** SD 22.1. **6.38** SD 7.6. **6.41** SD 17.2a(7.2). **6.44** = 10.75, SD 3.2(6) → SD 3.14(10). **6.45** SD 37.5. **6.46** SD 4.6. **6.49** SD 19.2b. **6.53**, SD 42.22. **6.55** SD 20.12. **6.56** SD 23.4. **6.57** SD 23.5. **6.63** SD 6.11. **6.72** SD 41.15. **6.88** SD 4.5. **6.93** SD 12.14. **6.97** SD 3.3(4.4). **6.98** SD 12.13. **6.104** SD 19.13-(2.4). **6.107** SD 4.14(1). **6.117** SD 13.1(5D.4). **6.121** SD 14.14(4.2.2).  
**A 7.5** SD 37.6(2). **7.6** SD 37.6. **7.15** SD 28.6. **7.18** SD 19.9. **7.21** SD 79.3. **7.35** SD 34.13. **7.36** SD 34.14. **7.39** SD 19.10. **7.43** SD 3.16(2.1). **7.44** SD 3.16. **7.46** SD 15.4. **7.47** SD 21.9. **7.48** SD 8.7. **7.49** SD 2.3. **7.51** SD 40a.11. **7.54** SD 22.16. **7.58** SD 4.11. **7.58a** SD 2.11a. **7.63** SD 47.8. **7.64** SD 30.10. **7.67**, §§5-21 = Vāsi,jaṭa S (S 22.101) SD 15.2. **7.70** SD 16.17.  
**A 8.1** SD 30.6. **8.2** SD 44.13. **8.5** SD 42.2. **8.6** SD 42.3. **8.14** SD 7.9. **8.16** = Cv 7.4.6, SD 46.7. **8.19** SD 45.18. **8.22** SD 45.15. **8.25** SD 6.3. **8.30** SD 19.5. **8.31** SD 6.6a. **8.32** SD 6.6b. **8.33** SD 6.6c. **8.35** SD 23.12. **8.36** SD 22.17. \***8.37** SD 23.7(3.1). **8.38** SD 30.10(3.2b). **8.40** SD 6.5. **8.48** SD 5.3. **8.53** = Cv 10.5, SD

46.15. **8.54** SD 5.10. **8.59** SD 15.10a. **8.62** SD 46.5. **8.63** SD 46.6. **8.65** SD 49.5b(2.1). **8.73** SD 48.5. **8.74** SD 486. **8.83** SD 32.10.

**A 9.3** ≈ U 4.1, SD 34.2. **9.5** SD 2.21. **9.11** SD 28.2a. **9.12** SD 3.3(3). **9.13** SD 39.11. **9.15** SD 29.15. **9.17** SD 37.11. **9.31** = D 33,3.2(6) SD 33.6(3.2.3). **9.35** SD 24.3. **9.36** SD 33.8. **9.38** SD 35.2. **9.42** SD 33.2. **9.64** SD 41.13. **9.68** SD 2.20.

**A 10.2** SD 41.6. **10.10** SD 43.14. **10.15** SD 42.23. **10.20** SD 43.15. **10.29** SD 16.15. **10.48** SD 48.9. **10.51** SD 5.13. **10.55** SD 43.5. **10.60** SD 19.16. **10.61** SD 31.10. **10.62** SD 31.11. **10.63** SD 3.3(1.2). **10.76** SD 2.4. **10.86** SD 12.15 with an abr version SD 12.15(3). **10.88** (Two discourses on losses) SD 46.21(2). **10.95** (Uttiya 1) SD 44.16. **10.99** SD 30.9. **10.117** SD 18.7-(8.2b). **10.169** SD 18.7(8.2a). **10.174**, SD 18.8. **10.177** SD 2.6a. **10.205** SD 39.7. **10.206** = 10.207, SD 3.9. **10.208** SD 2.10.

**A 11.2** SD 33.3b. **11.6** SD 46.22. **11.14** SD 45.1. **11.16** SD 2.15.

**Āṇi S** – S 20.7, SD 11.13.

**Anicca S** ↑(Vedanā) Anicca S (S 36.9) SD 57.25.

**Aniccā S** – A 6.98, SD 12.13.

**(Anicca) Cakkhu S** – S 25.1, SD 16.7.

**(Anicca) Khandha S** – S 25.10, SD 42.17.

**Anicca Saññā S** ↑Aniccatā Saññā S (S 22.102) SD 12.12.

**(Anicca) Saññā S** – S 25.6, SD 17.4(10).

**(Anicca) Sīha S** or Paṭhama Sīha S (*Ee*) or Sīha S 1 (*Ee*) – S 22.78, SD 42.10.

**Anicca S** ↑(Chakka) Anicca S (A 6.98) SD 12.13.

**Aniccatā S** ↑Aniccatā Saññā S (S 22.102) SD 12.12.

**(Anicca) Vedanā S** – S 25.5, SD 17.3(4.5.1).

**Animals go to heaven** – *Essay* (SD 55.3).

**Animitta Ceto,samādhī Pañha S** – S 40.9, SD 24.19.

**(Animitta) Salla S** – \*Sn 3.8 (Sn 581) SD 11.8(1 n7); \*Sn 3.8 (Sn 588) SD 19.13(3.2).

**Ānisaṃsā S** ↑(Sotāpanna) Ānisaṃsā S (A 6.97) SD 3.3(4.4).

**Anīvaraṇa S** ↑Āvaraṇa Nīvaraṇa S (S 46.38) SD 41.10.

**Aṅkura Pv** – Pv 2.9.59 f; PvA 136 f, SD 22.14(3).

**Aññādhikaraṇa S** or Adhimāna S (*CSCD*) – A 10.86, SD 12.15; with an abr version: SD 12.15(3).

**Aññātara Bhikkhu S 1** or Paṭhama Aññātara Bhikkhu S – S 22.35, SD 31.4.

**Aññātara Bhikkhu S 2** or Duttiya Aññātara Bhikkhu – S 22.36, SD 31.14.

**Aññātara Brahṃā S** ↑(Aparā Diṭṭhi) Aññātara Brahṃā S (S 6.5) SD 54.18.

**Aññātara,brāhmaṇa Vatthu** (DhA 19.7) SD 50.40(2.1).

**(Aññāthatta) Ānanda S 1** or Paṭhama (Aññāthatta) Ānanda S – S 22.37, SD 33.11.

**(Aññāthatta) Ānanda S 2** or Duttiya (Aññāthatta) Ānanda S – S 22.38, SD 33.12.

**Añña,titthiyā S** ↑(Akusala,mūla) Añña,titthiyā.

**Aññ'indriya S** – \*S 48.23 = It 62, SD 42.19(1.5).

**Antā S** – S 22.103, SD 14.1.

**(Anubbadha) Bhikkhu S** or (Sati'paṭṭhāna) Bhikkhu S – S 47.3, SD 24.6a.

**Anuggahita S** – A 5.25, SD 41.11.

**Anumāna S** (M 15) SD 59.3.

**Anupada S** (M 111) SD 56.4.

**Anupubba Nirodha S** – A 9.31 = D 33,3.2(6) SD 33.6(3.2.3).

**(Anuruddha) Āsava-k,khaya S**

↑ (Anuruddha) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13a(3).

↑ (Anuruddha) Asava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13b(14).

**(Anuruddha) Ceto,pariya S** (S 52.14) SD 56.13b(4).

**(Anuruddha) Dibba,cakkhu S** (S 52.23) SD 56.13b(13).

**(Anuruddha) Dibba,sota S** (S 52.13) SD 56.13b(3).

**(Anuruddha) Iddhi,vidha S** (S 52.12) SD 56.13b(2).

**(Anuruddha) Indriya S** (S 52.20) SD 56.13b(10).

**(Anuruddha) Jhān'ādi S** (S 52.21) SD 56.13b(11).

**(Anuruddha) Kamma Samādāna S** (S 52.16) SD 56.13b(6).

**(Anuruddha) Kappa,sahassa S** (S 52.11) SD 56.13b(1).

**(Anuruddha) Nānā Dhātu S** (S 52.18) SD 56.13b(8).

**(Anuruddha) Nānā'dhimutti S** (S 52.19) SD 56.13b(9).

**(Anuruddha) Pubbe,nivāsa S** (S 52.22) SD 56.13b(12).

**(Anuruddha) Sabbattha,gāmini S** (S 52.17) SD 56.13b(7).

**(Anuruddha) Ṭhāna S** (S 52.15) SD 56.13b(5).

**Anurādha S** – S 22.86 = S 44.2, SD 21.13.

**Anuruddha S**

↑ Anuruddha Mahā,vitakka S (A 8.30) SD 19.5.

↑ (Anuruddha) Upakkilesa S (M 128) SD 5.18.

↑ (Arahatta) Anuruddha S (A 3.128) SD 19.4.

(Ceto,vimutti) Anuruddha S ↑(M 127) SD 54.10 ↑(\*M 127,-16) SD 13.1(3.7.3).

**Anuruddha Suttā** or Vaggo Duttiyo or Sahassa Vagga or

(Mahā,vagga) Anuruddha Suttā (S 52.11-24) SD 56.13b.

(Anuruddha) Kappa,sahassa S (S 52.11) SD 56.13b(1).

(Anuruddha) Iddhi,vidha S (S 52.12) SD 56.13b(2).

(Anuruddha) Dibba,sota S (S 52.13) SD 56.13b(3).

(Anuruddha) Ceto,pariya S (S 52.14) SD 56.13b(4).

(Anuruddha) Ṭhāna S (S 52.15) SD 56.13b(5).

(Anuruddha) Kamma Samādāna S (S 52.16) SD 56.13b(6).

(Anuruddha) Sabbattha,gāmini S (S 52.17) SD 56.13b(7).

(Anuruddha) Nānā Dhātu S (S 52.18) SD 56.13b(8).

(Anuruddha) Nānā'dhimutti S (S 52.19) SD 56.13b(9).

(Anuruddha) Indriya S (S 52.20) SD 56.13b(10).

(Anuruddha) Jhān'ādi S (S 52.21) SD 56.13b(11).

(Anuruddha) Pubbe,nivāsa S (S 52.22) SD 56.13b(12).

(Anuruddha) Dibba,cakkhu S (S 52.23) SD 56.13b(13).

(Anuruddha) Asava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13b(14).

**Anuruddha Mahā,vitakka S** – A 8.30, SD 19.5.

**(Anuruddha) Upakkilesa S** – M 128, SD 5.18.

**Anusaya** (latent tendencies) – *Essay* SD 31.3.

**Anusaya S**

↑ (Anusaya) Ānanda S (A 3.32a) SD 31.8a.

↑ Mānānusaya S (S 18.21) SD 19.2a(7.5).

↑ (Satta) Anusaya S (S 45.175) SD 19.1(3.3).

**(Anusaya) Ānanda S** – A 3.32a, SD 31.8a.

**(Anusaya) Sāriputta S** – A 3.32b, SD 31.8b.

**Anussati S** ↑(Saṅkhitta) Anussati S (A 6.9) SD 24.8(2.2).

**(Anussati-ṭ,ṭhāna) Udāyi S** – A 6.29, SD 24.8.

**Ānuttariya S** ↑(Rāga) Ānuttariya S (A 6.121) SD 14.14(4.2.2).

**Ānuttariya S 1** – A 6.8, SD 14.14(4.2.1).

**Ānuttariya S 2** – A 6.30, SD 14.15.

**Apadāna** – Ap 388.205, SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1105); 399, SD 20.15(2); 539.15, SD 32.15.

↑ Mahā Pajāpatī Gotamī ThīAp.

↑ Piṇḍola Bhāra,dvāja ThaAp.

↑ Sāriputta ThaAp.

## Sutta Title Index

- Āpaṇa S** – S 48.50, SD 10.4(4.4).  
**Apaṇṇaka S** – M 60, SD 35.5.  
**Apāra S** – S 51.1, SD 10.3(3.2).  
**(Aparā Diṭṭhi) Aññatarā Brahmā S** (S 6.5) SD 54.18.  
**(Aparihāniya) Dhamma S 1** (A 7.21) SD 55.11.  
**(Aparihāniya) Vassa,kāra S** (A 7.20) SD 55.10b.  
**Āpāyika S** – A 3.111, SD 32.4(4).  
**Appamāda S.** *See also the entries after this.*  
 ↑(Chakka) Appamāda S (A 6.53) SD 42.22.  
 ↑(Dasaka) Appamāda S (A 10.15) SD 42.23.  
 ↑Dutiya Appamāda S (\*A 1.10)17-32, SD 1.10(6.2).  
 ↑Kalyāṇa,mitta Appamāda S (S 3.18) SD 34.3.  
 ↑Paṭhama Appamāda S (S 3.17) SD 42.22(3.2).  
 ↑(Ubho Attha) Appamāda S (S 3.17) SD 42.22(3.2).  
**Appamāda S 1** ↑(Ubho Attha) Appamāda S (S 3.17) SD 42.22-3(2).  
**Appamāda S 2** or Dutiya Appamāda S – \*A 1.10,17-32, SD 1.10(6.2).  
**Appa,mattaka Vagga** (A 1.19) SD 57.8.  
 (Appa,mattaka) Thala,ja S (A 1.19,1) SD 57.8(1).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Manussa S (A 1.19,2) SD 57.8(2).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Majjhima,janapadā S (A 1.19,3) SD 57.8(3).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Paññava S (A 1.19,4) SD 57.8(4).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Paññā,cakkhu S (A 1.19,5) SD 57.8(5).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Dassana S (A 1.19,6) SD 57.8(6).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Suta S (A 1.19,7) SD 57.8(7).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Dhata S (A 1.19,8) SD 57.8(8).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Attha S (A 1.19,9) SD 57.8(9).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Paṭipatti S (A 1.19,10) SD 57.8(10).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Saṃvega S (A 1.19,11) SD 57.8(11).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Padhāna S (A 1.19,12) SD 57.8(12).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Samādhi S (A 1.19,13) SD 57.8(13).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Āhāra S (A 1.19,14) SD 57.8(14).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Vimutti,rasa S (A 1.19,15) SD 57.8(15).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Manussā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,16) SD 57.8(16).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Manussā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,17) SD 57.8(17).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Manussā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,18) SD 57.8(18).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Manussā Deva S 1 (A 1.19,19) SD 57.8(19).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Manussā Deva S 2 (A 1.19,20) SD 57.8(20).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Manussā Deva S 3 (A 1.19,21) SD 57.8(21).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Devā Devā S 1 (A 1.19,22) SD 57.8(22).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Devā Devā S 2 (A 1.19,23) SD 57.8(23).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Devā Deva S 2 (A 1.19,24) SD 57.8(24).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Devā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,25) SD 57.8(25).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Devā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,26) SD 57.8(26).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Devā Manussā S 3 (A 1.19,27) SD 57.8(27).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Nirayā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,28) SD 57.8(28).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Nirayā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,29) SD 57.8(29).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Nirayā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,30) SD 57.8(30).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Niraya Devā S 1 (A 1.19,31) SD 57.8(31).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Niraya Devā S 2 (A 1.19,32) SD 57.8(32).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Niraya Devā S 3 (A 1.19,33) SD 57.8(33).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,34) SD 57.8(34).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,35) SD 57.8(35).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Manussā S 3 (A 1.19,36) SD 57.8(36).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Devā S 1 (A 1.19,37) SD 57.8(37).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Devā S 2 (A 1.19,38) SD 57.8(38).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Devā S 3 (A 1.19,39) SD 57.8(39).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Petā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,40) SD 57.8(40).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Petā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,41) SD 57.8(41).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Petā Manussā S 3 (A 1.19,42) SD 57.8(42).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Petā Devā S 1 (A 1.19,43) SD 57.8(43).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Petā Devā S 2 (A 1.19,44) SD 57.8(44).  
 (Appa,mattaka) Petā Devā S 3 (A 1.19,45) SD 57.8(45).  
**Appa-s,suta S** ↑(Catukka) Appassuta S (A 4.6) SD 51.16.  
**Appaṭividita S** (S 1.7) SD 54.2g.  
**Aputtaka S 1** or Paṭhamāputtaka S – S 3.19, SD 22.4.  
**Aputtaka S 2** or Dutiyaṭtaka S – S 3.20, SD 22.5.  
**Arahanta S 2** ↑Arahatā S 2.  
**Arahanta S**  
 Arahanta S (S 56.24) SD 53.37.  
 Arahanta S 1 (S 48.4) = (Indriya) Arahanta S 1, SD 56.16a  
 Arahanta S 2 (S 48.5) = (Indriya) Arahanta S 2, SD 56.16b  
 Arahanta S (S 48.27) = (Cha-L-Indriya) Arahants S, SD 56.16c  
 Arahanta S (S 48.33) = Sukh'indriya) Arahanta S, SD 56.16d  
 Arahanta S (S 22.110) = (Khandha) Arahanta S SD 56.16e.  
**Arahatā S 1** or Paṭhama Arahatā S – S 22.76, SD 26.7.  
**Arahatā S 2** or Dutiya Arahatā S or Arahanta S 2 (Be) or Dutiya Arahanta S – S 22.77, SD 42.9.  
**(Arahatta) Acela Kassapa S** →following entries.  
**(Arahatta) Acelaka Kassapa S** or (Arahatta) Acela Kassapa S – S 41.9, SD 45.14.  
**(Arahatta) Anuruddha S** – A 3.128, SD 19.4.  
**(Arahatta) Bāhiya S** – U 1.10, SD 33.7.  
**(Arahatta) Māluṅkya,putta S** – S 35.95, SD 5.9.  
**(Arahatta) Nanda S** – U 3.2, SD 43.7.  
**(Arahatta) Susīma S** – S 12.70, SD 16.8.  
**Araka S** – A 7.70, SD 16.17.  
**Ārakkha S** – A 4.117, SD 13.1(3.1.3).  
**Arakkheyya S** (A 7.55) SD 51.25.  
**Arakkhita S** ↑Kūṭāgāra Suttas, (The).  
**Araṇa Vibhaṅga S** – M 139, SD 7.8.  
**Arañña Vana,pattha S** – A 2.3.9, SD 44.3(4.6).  
**Aratī S** or Anabhirati S (S 8.2) SD 53.7.  
**Arhats who became Bodhisattvas** – *Essay* SD 27.6b.  
**Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga Ss\*** – A 1.18.39-46 ↑SD 10.16(1-8):  
 Ekaka Samma,ditṭhi (A 1.18.39) SD 10.16(1);  
 Ekaka Samma,saṅkappa S (A 1.18.40) SD 10.16(2);  
 Ekaka Samma,vācā S (A 1.18.41) SD 10.16(3);  
 Ekaka Samma,kammantā S (A 1.18.42) SD 10.16(4);  
 Ekaka Samma,ājīva S (A 1.18.43) SD 10.16(5);  
 Ekaka Samma,vāyāma S (A 1.18.44) SD 10.16(6);  
 Ekaka Samma,sati S (A 1.18.45) SD 10.16(7);  
 Ekaka Samma,samādhi S (A 1.18.46) SD 10.16(8).  
**Ariya Dhana S 1** = Paṭhama Ariya Dhana S – A 7.5, SD 37.6(2a).  
**Ariya Dhana S 2** = Dutiya Ariya Dhana S – A 7.6, SD 37.6(2b).  
**Ariya Magga S**  
 ↑(Kamma) Ariya Magga S (A 4.235) SD 50.18.  
**Ariya,magga S** or (Kamma) Bojjhaṅga S (A 4.236) SD 50.33.  
**Ariya Pariyesanā S** or ↑Pāsa,rāsi S (*Majjhima Comy*) – M 26, SD 1.11.  
**Ariya,vāsa S 1** or Paṭhama Ariya,vāsa S – A 10.10, SD 43.14.  
**Ariya,vāsa S 2** or Dutiya Ariya,vāsa S – A 10.20, SD 43.15.  
**Aruṇa,vatī S** (S 6.14) SD 54.17.  
**Asadisa,dāna Vatthu** – DhA 13.10 @ Dh 177, SD 22.10b.  
**Āsaṃsa Bhikkhu S** (A 3.13) SD 51.18.  
**Asaṅkhata Lakkhaṇa S** – A 3.47b, SD 33.11(1.3)b →Saṅkhātā-saṅkhāta Lakkhaṇa S (A 3.47) SD 33.11(1.3).

**Asappurisa S 1** – S 45.25, SD 47.3a(3).

**Asappurisa S 2** – S 45.26, SD 47.3a.

**(Āsava-k,khaya) Jhāna S** = (Navaka) Jhāna S or Jhāna S or Jhāna Nissaya S (*Ce*), A 9.36, SD 33.8.

**Āsava-k,khaya S**

↑ Āsava-k,khaya S (S 56.25) SD 53.38.

↑ Asava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13b(14).

**Āsava-k,khaya Suttā** SD 56.13a.

(Indriya) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 48.20) SD 56.13a(1).

(Bodhi,pakkhiya) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 48.64) SD 56.13a(2).

(Anuruddha) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13a(3).

(Ānāpāna) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 54.20) SD 56.13a(4).

(Sacca) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 56.25) SD 56.13a(5).

(Pañcaka) Āsava-k,khaya S (A 5.70) SD 56.13a(6).

(Dasaka) Āsava-k,khaya S (A 10.122) SD 56.13a(7).

(Iti) Āsava-k,khaya S (It 102) SD 56.13a(8).

→ Mahā Māluṅkya,putta S – M 64, SD 21.10.

**Asi,bandhaka,putta**

Asi,bandhaka,putta S, S 42.6, SD 39.9.

(Gāmaṇi) Kulā S, S 42.9, SD 7.11.

(Khetta) Desanā S, S 42.9, SD 7.11.

Mataka S – S 42.6, SD 39.9.

Pacchā,bhūmaka S – S 42.6, SD 39.9.

Saṅkha,dhama S—S 42.8, SD 57.9.

**Āsivisōpama S** – S 35.238, SD 28.1.

**Assāda S 1** or Paṭhama Assāda S or (Assāda) Pubbe Sambodha S – A 3.101b, SD 14.6b.

**Assāda S 2** or Dutiya Assāda S – A 3.102a, SD 14.7a.

**(Assāda) Pubbe Sambodha S** ↑ Assāda S 1 (A 3.101b) SD 14.6b.

**Assāda Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S** – A 3.102, SD 14.7.

**Assāda Sambodha S** – A 3.101, SD 14.6.

**Assaji** (阿濕貝) ↑ Kīṭṭāgiri S (M 70) SD 11.1.

**Assaji S** – S 22.88, SD 42.8.

**Assaji-Punabbasuka Vatthu** – DhA 7.2 @ Dh 77 = Cv 1.13, SD 11.1.

**Assalāyana S** – M 93, SD 40a.2.

→ Is Rebirth Immediate? – *Essay* SD 2.17(4.2).

**Assapura S**

↑ Cūḷa Assa,pura – M 40, SD 41.8.

↑ Mahā Assa,pura – M 39, 10.13.

**Assu S** – S 15.3, SD 16.13(3).

→ Dhammapada 97 – *Essay* SD 10.6(3.1).

**Assutava S 1** or Paṭhama Assutava S 1 – S 12.61, SD 20.2.

**Assutava S 2** or Dutiya Assutava S – S 12.62, SD 20.3.

**Atammaya S** – A 6.104, SD 19.13(2.4).

**Atammayatā** – *Essay* SD 19.13.

**Āṭṭāṇṭiya S**—D 32, SD 101.1 (forthcoming).

**Atapaniya S**

↑ (Duka) Atapaniya S (A 2.4) SD 51.4a

↑ (Iti) Atapaniya S (It 2.1.4) SD 51.4b.

**Attā** ↑ Is there a soul?

**Atta,kārī S** – A 6.38, SD 7.6.

**Attāna Rakkhita S** or Atta,rakkhita S – S 3.5, SD 38.9.

**Attānudiṭṭhi S** – S 22.155 (Be S 22.156) SD 53.13.

**Attānudiṭṭhi Pahāna S** – S 22.166 (Be 35.167) SD 53.13(2).

**Attan,tapa S** ↑ (Catukka) Attan,tapa S (A 4.198) SD 56.7.

**Atta,rakkhita S** ↑ Attāna Rakkhita S (S 3.5) SD 38.9.

**(Aṭṭha) Dāna S 1** – A 8.31, SD 6.6a.

**(Aṭṭha) Mettānisaṃsa S** or Mettā Ceto,vimutti S (*Ce*) or Mettānisaṃsa S (*Be, Se*) – A 8.1, SD 30.6.

**Attha S** ↑ (Appa,mattaka) Attha S (A 1.19,9) SD 57.8(9).

**(Aṭṭhaka) Abhibh'āyatana S** – A 8.65. SD 49.5b(2.1).

**(Aṭṭhaka) Abhisanda S** (A 8.39) SD 59.9j.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Alam S** – A 8.62, SD 46.5.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Dāna S 2** – A 8.32, SD 6.6b.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Gotamī S** (A 8.51= Cv 10.1-2) SD 102.1.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Mahānāma S** (A 8.25) SD 6.3.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 1** or Paṭhama (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S, A 8.73, SD 48.5.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 2** or Dutiya (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S, A 8.74, SD 48.6.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Paññā S** – A 8.2, SD 44.13.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Puṇṇiya S** (A 8.82) SD 57.22.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Uposatha S** or (Samudda) Uposatha S 1 (A 8.20) SD 59.2a.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Vāseṭṭha S** – A 8.43, SD 89.6a = (Uposatha) Vāseṭṭha S.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Visākhā S** – A 8.44, SD 89.6a.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Vohāra S 1** (A 8.67) SD 53.6e.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Vohāra S 2** (A 8.68) SD 53.6f.

**(Aṭṭhaka) Yasa S** (A 8.86) SD 55.13.

**Aṭṭhaka,nāgara S** – M 52, SD 41.2.

**Aṭṭha,puggala S 1** – A 8.59(1) SD 15.10a.

**Aṭṭha,puggala S 2** – A 8.60(1.5) SD 15.10a.

**Aṭṭha,sata S** – S 36.22, SD 17.3(4.1).

**Atth'attā S** ↑ (Vaccha,gotta) Ānanda S (S 44.10) SD 2.16(5).

**Atṭhi,puñja S** (It 24) SD 57.19b.

**Atṭhi,rāga S** – S 12.64, SD 26.10.

**Āvaraṇa S** – A 5.51, SD 32.3.

**Āvaraṇa Nivaraṇa S** or Nivaraṇ'āvaraṇa S – S 46.38, SD 41.10.

→ Listening beyond the ear – *Essay* SD 3.2(5.3).

**Avijjā S**

↑ (Āhāra) Avijjā S (A 10.61) SD 31.10.

↑ (Sacca) Avijjā S (S 56.17) SD 53.30.

See also following entries.

**Avijjā S 1** or Paṭhama Avijjā S – S 33.79, SD 12.6.

**(Avijjā) Paccaya S** – S 12.27, SD 39.12.

**Avijjā Pahāna S 2** – S 35.80, SD 16.9.

**Āvila Udaka,rahada S** (A 1.5.5) SD 51.9(1.3.2).

**(Avitakka) Dutiya Jhāna S** ↑ Jhāna Pañha S 2 (S 40.2) SD 24.12a.

**(Avyākata) Sabhiya Kaccāna S** or (Vaccha,gotta) Sabhiya Kaccāna S (S 44.11) SD 53.23.

**(Avyakatā) Vaccha,gotta Suttā** (S 44.7-8) SD 53.14.

(Vaccha,gotta) Moggallāna S (S 44.7) SD 53.14a.

(Moggallāna) Vaccha,gotta S (S 44.8) SD 53.14b.

**Avyākata S** – A 7.51, SD 40a.11.

**Āyācana S** – S 6.1, SD 12.2.

## B

**Bad friendship** – *Essay* SD 64.17.

**Bādārénjué jīng** (八大人覺經) ↑ Anuruddha Mahā,vitakka S (A 8.30) SD 19.5.

**(Bahiddhā) Nandi-k,khaya S** or Dutiya Nandi-k,khaya S = Nandi-k,khaya S 2 – S 35.157, SD 12.8.

## Sutta Title Index

- Bāhika S** ↑(Satipaṭṭhāna) Bāhiya S (S 47.15) SD 47.10.
- (Bāhira) Paṭipanna S**  
 (Bāhira) Paṭipanna S or (Indriya) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 47.19.  
 (Bāhira) Paṭipanna S or (Indriya) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 56.11.
- Bāhitika S** – M 88, SD 49.12.
- Bāhiya S**  
 ↑(Arahatta) Bāhiya S (U 1.10) SD 33.7.  
 ↑(Satipaṭṭhāna) Bāhiya S (S 47.15) SD 47.10.
- Bahu,dhītara Bhāra,dvāja S** or Bahu,dhītara S or Bahu,dhīti S (S 7.10) SD 50.24.
- Bahu Dhātuka S** – M 115, SD 29.1a.
- Bahu Vedaniya S** – M 59, SD 30.4.  
 → Pañcak'aṅga S – S 36.19, SD 30.1.
- Bakkula S** – M 124, SD 3.15.
- Bala S**  
 ↑(Samādhi) Bala S (A 6.72) SD 41.15.  
 ↑(Saṅgha) Bala S (A 9.5) SD 2.21.
- Bāla Paṇḍita S (M)** – M 129, SD 2.22.
- Bāla Paṇḍita S (S)**—S 12,19, SD 21.1.
- Bālena Paṇḍita S** – S 12.19, SD 21.2.
- Bāshī jīng (八師經)** ↑Anuruddha Mahā, vitakka S (A 8.30) SD 19.5.
- Bāvīsat'indriyāni** – Vbh §219 f, SD 10.4(4.3).
- Beggars can be choosers (Mahā Kassapa)** – *Essay* SD 71.2.
- Beyond good and evil** – *Essay* SD 18.7.
- Bhaddāli S (M 65)** SD 56.2.
- Bhadda,vaggiya Sahāyaka Vatthu** – Mv 1.4, SD 48.3.
- Bhadd'eka,ratta S** – M 131, SD 8.9.
- Bhaddiya S** ↑(Licchavī) Bhaddiya S (A 4.193) SD 45.8.
- Bhadra S (S 42.11)** SD 55.7.
- (Bhagava) Gilāna S or Gilāna S 3** – S 46.16, SD 43.13.
- Bhagavā Mūlaka S (A 10.58)** SD 57.20b.
- Bhaginī S (S 15.17)** SD 57.5.
- Bhagu Tha** – Tha 271-274, SD 32.6(3.3.3).
- Bhaṇḍana,kāraka S (A 5.212)** SD 46.13.
- Bhāra S** – S 22.22, SD 17.14.
- Bhātā S** or Bhātu S (S 15.16) SD 57.4.
- Bhātu S** or Bhātā S (S 15.16) SD 57.4.
- Bhava S** ↑(Chakka) Bhava S (A 6.105) SD 57.24.
- Bhava S 1** – A 3.76, SD 23.13.  
 → Virtue Ethics – *Essay* SD 18.11(2.3).
- Bhava S 2** – A 3.77, SD 23.13.
- Bhāvanā** – *Essay* SD 15.1.
- Bhāvanā S** ↑(Nāvā) Bhāvanā S (A 7.67) SD 15.2.
- Bhava,netti S (S 23.3)** SD 53.34(2).
- Bhaya S (A 3.62)** SD 51.26.
- Bhaya Bherava S** – M 4, SD 44.3.
- (Bhaya) Vera S** – A 5.174, SD 6.4.
- Bhaya Vera S** ↑Pañca Vera S 1 (S 12.41) SD 3.3(4.2).
- Bhikkhaka S (S 7.20)** SD 50.40.
- Bhikkhu S** ↑(Anubaddha) Bhikkhu S (S 47.3) SD 24.6a.
- Bhikkhuṇī S** ↑(Taṇhā) Bhikkhuṇī S (A 4.159) SD 10.14.
- Bhikkhuṇī Vāsaka S** or Bhikkhuṇūpassaya S (*Be*) – S 47.10, SD 24.2.
- Bhikkhuṇūpassaya S** ↑Bhikkhuṇī Vāsaka S (S 47.10) SD 24.2.  
 →Upassaya S.
- Bhindi S** = Chindi S (S 17.31) SD 46.24.
- Bhūmija S** ↑(Kamma,vāda) Bhūmija S (S 12.25) SD 31.2.
- Bīja S** ↑(Viññāṇa) Bīja S (S 22.54) SD 8.3(9).
- Bilaṅgika S (S 7.4)** SD 50.10.
- Bimbi,sāra** – *Essay* (SD 70.5).
- Bodhi Rāja,kumāra S (M 85)** SD 55.2.
- Bodhi Rāja,kumāra Vatthu (DhA 12.1)** SD 55.4.
- (Bodhi,pakkhiya) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 48.64)** SD 56.13a(2).
- Bodhi.pakkhiyā,dhammā** – *Essay* SD 10.1.
- Body in Buddhism, (The)** – *Essay* SD 29.6a.
- Bojjhaṅga S**  
 ↑(Kamma) Bojjhaṅga S or Ariya,magga S (A 4.236) SD 50.33.
- Bojjhaṅga Paritta** – SD 43.11(2.2.2+2.2.3).
- (Bojjhaṅga) Aggī S (S 46.53)** SD 51.13.
- (Bojjhaṅga) Āhāra S** = (Nīvaraṇa Bojjhaṅga) Āhāra S (S 46.51) SD 7.15.
- (Bojjhaṅga) Cakka,vatti S** = (Satta Ratana) Cakkamvatti S – S 46.42, SD 36.12(3.8).
- (Bojjhaṅga) Kāya S** = (Āhāra) Kāya S (S 46.2) SD 62.9.
- (Bojjhaṅga) Sīla S** – S 46.3, SD 10.15.  
 → Is rebirth immediate? – *Essay* SD 2.17(4.4).
- (Brahmā) Deva,datta S** = (Sahampati) Deva,datta S (S 6.12) SD 46.23.
- (Brahmā) Ghaṭikāra S** ↑Ghaṭikāra Suttas, (The).
- (Brahmā) Tissa S (A 7.53)** SD 54.5.
- Brahmā Baka S** – S 6.4, SD 11.6. **Brahma,cariya S** – A 4.25, SD 37.4(3.3).
- (Brahma,cariya) Mahā Koṭṭhita S** – A 9.13, SD 39.11.
- Brahma,deva S** – S 6.3, SD 12.4.
- Brahmajāla S** – D 1, SD 25.
- Brāhmaṇa S** ↑(Sandiṭṭhika Dhamma) Brāhmaṇa S (A 3.53) SD 15.8a.
- (Brāhmaṇa) Jaṭā S (S 7.6)** SD 50.22b.
- (Brāhmaṇa) Māgandiya S** –  
 \*Sn 4.9 = Samiddhi S (S 1.20,48\*) SD 14.9(3);  
 = Sn 842, SD 19.2a(7.4).  
 \*Sn 4.9 (Sn 844) (Māgandiya Pañha)  
 = Hālidakāni S 1 – S 22.3, SD 10.12; Sn 4.9 (Sn 847)  
 SD 17.4(11).
- (Brāhmaṇa) Saṅgārava S (S 7.21)** SD 50.41.
- Brahma Nimantanika S** – 49, SD 11.7.
- (Brahmā) Tissa S** – A 7.53 (SD 54.5).
- Brāhmaṇa S** ↑(Sattaka) Brāhmaṇa S (A 7.83) SD 58.6(2.2.2).
- Brahma,vihāra** – *Essay* SD 38.5.
- Brahma,vihāra S** ↑(Karaja,kāya) Brahma,vihāra S (A 10.208) SD 2.10.
- (Brahma,vihāra) Subha S** – M 99, SD 38.6.
- (Brāhmiṇī) Dhanañjāni S** – S 7.1, SD 45.5.
- Buddha** or buddha (one who is awakened): →after this entry.  
 ↑Was the Buddha a monk?
- Buddha as myth, (The)** – *Essay* SD 36.2.
- Buddha discovered dhyana, (The)** – *Essay* SD 33.1b.
- Buddha S** or (Cha-!-indriya) Sambuddha S (S 48.28) SD 56.17.
- Buddhānussati** – *Essay* SD 15.7.
- The Buddha's "hesitation"** – *Essay* SD 12.1.
- Buddha's humour, (The)** – *Essay* (SD 50.1).
- Buddhism as a method of self-healing** – *Essay* SD 43.1.
- Buddhist atomism** – *Essay* SD 26.2.
- Buddhist growth in China** – *Essay* SD 40b.1.

## C

**Cāgānussati** – Vism 7.107-114, SD 15.12.

**Cakka S** – A 4.31, SD 36.10(2.1.1).

**Cakka,vatti S**

↑(Bojjhaṅga) Cakka,vatti S – S 46.42, SD 36.12(3.8).

↑Cakka,vatti Acchariya S – \*A 4.130, SD 36.10(2.1.2).

↑Cakka,vatti Sīha,nāda S – D 26, SD 36.10.

↑(Satta Ratana) Cakka,vatti S – S 46.42, SD 36.12(3.8).

**Cakka,vatti Acchariya S** – \*A 4.130, SD 36.10(2.1.2).

**Cakka,vatti Sīha,nāda S** – D 26, SD 36.10.

**Cakkhu S** ↑(Anicca) Cakkhu S (S 25.1) SD 16.7.

**Candā Therī,gāthā** – Thī 112-116, SD 43.3(6).

**Caṇḍāla S** – A 5.175, SD 45.12.

**Candūpama S** – S 16.3, SD 38.2.

**Caṅkama S** ↑Caṅkamana S (S 14.15) SD 34.6.

**Caṅkamana S** or **Caṅkama S** (WT) – S 14.15, SD 34.6.

**Caṅkī S** – M 95, SD 21.15.

**Cara S**

↑(Catukka) Cara S (A 4.11) SD 57.34.

↑(Iti) Cara S (It 110)SD 57.35.

**Cariya S** = ↑Hiri Ottappa S.

**Cattārisaka S** ↑Mahā Cattārisaka S (M 117) SD 6.10.

**Cattāro** ↑Catu.

**Catu Dhātu S** ↑(Saṅkhitta) Catu Dhātu S (S 14.30) SD 29.16.

**Catu Gihī,sahāyaka Pabbajjā** – Mv 1.9.1-4, SD 11.2(9).

**Catu Iddi,pāda** – Iddhī,pāda Saṃyutta (\*S 51) SD 10.3.

**(Catu) Padhānā S** or **Saṃvara S** – A 4.14 = D 33,1.11(10) SD 10.2.

**(Catu) Thāna S** – A 4.192, SD 14.12.

**(Catukka) Acchariya S 1** or **Acchariya S 1** or (Tathagata) **Acchariya S 1** (A 4.127) SD 36.15.

**(Catukka) Acchariya S 2** or **Acchariya S 2** or (Tathāgata) **Acchariya S 2** (A 4.128) SD 31.6 = SD 21.13.

**(Catukka) Agga-p,pasāda S** – A 4.34, SD 45.13.

**(Catukka) Appa-s,suta S** (A 4.6) SD 51.16.

**(Catukka) Attan,tapa S** (A 4.198) SD 56.7.

**(Catukka) Cara S** (A 4.11) SD 57.34.

**(Catukka) Kavī S** (A 4.231) SD 58.7(1.1.3).

**(Catukka) Padhāna S** – A 4.13, SD 51.21.

**(Catukka) Paribbājaka S** – A 4.30, SD 82.17.

**(Catukka) Dhamma,kathika S** = Pug 4.7 (A 4.139) SD 46.10.

**(Catukka) Kappa S** – A 4.156, SD 2.19(8.3).

**(Catukka) Koṭṭhita S** (A 4.174a) SD 57.36.

**(Catukka) Moggallāna S** ↑Sāriputta Moggallāna S 1 (A 4.167) SD 46.16.

**(Catukka) Nāga S** = (Rāja) Nāga S (A 4.114) SD 46.8.

**(Catukka) Niraya S** – A 4.64, SD 47.3b(2.1.1).

**(Catukka) Padhāna S 1** (A 4.13) SD 51.21.

**(Catukka) Pāṇātipātā S** – A 4.81, SD 47.3b(2.1.2).

**(Catukka) Pāṇātipātā S 1** – A 4.214, SD 47.3b(2.1.3).

**(Catukka) Pāṇātipātā S 2** – A 4.224, SD 47.3b(2.1.4).

**(Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 1** or Paṭhama (Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S or Tatiya Nirava Sagga Nikkhita S (Ce) or Nirava Sagga S 3 – A 4.214, SD 47.3b(2.1.3).

**(Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 2** or Dutiya (Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S or Tatiya Bāla Paṇḍita S 3, A 4.224, SD 47.3b(2.1.4).

**(Catukka) Parisā S** (A 4.211) SD 51.17(2).

**(Catukka) Pariyesanā S** (A 4.252) SD 50.9.

**(Catukka) Puññābhisanda S**

(Catukka) Puññābhisanda S 1 (A 4.51) SD 59.9g.

(Catukka) Puññābhisanda S 2 (A 4.52) SD 59.9h.

(Catukka) Puññābhisanda S 3 (A 4.53) SD 59.9i.

**(Catukka) Puggala S 1** = (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 1 or Paṭhama (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S – A 4.123, SD 23.8a.

**(Catukka) Puggala S 2** = (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 2 or Dutiya (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S – A 4.124, SD 23.8b.

**(Catukka) Rāhula S** – S 4.177, SD 3.11(6.1).

**(Catukka) Parisā S** – A 4.21, SD 51.17(2).

**(Catukka) Rohitassa S 1** (A 4.45) SD 52.8a.

**(Catukka) Rohitassa S 2** (A 4.46) SD 52.8b.

**(Catukka) Samaṇa S** – A 4.239, SD 49.14.

**(Catukka) Saṃyojana S** (A 4.131) SD 50.19.

**(Catukka) Sañcetanā S** (A 4.171) SD 51.20.

**(Catukka) Sāra S** (A 4.150) SD 59.13(2.1).

**(Catukka) Sāriputta S** ↑Sāriputta Moggallāna S 2 (A 4.168) SD 46.17.

**(Catukka) Sīha S** – A 4.33, SD 42.15.

**(Catukka) Sobhana S** (A 4.7) SD 51.17.

**(Catukka) Thāna S** – A 4.192, SD 14.12.

**(Catukka) Vassa,kāra S** = Dutiya Vassa,kāra S = Vassa,kāra S 2 = (Sappurisāsappurisa) Vassa,kāra S (A 4.187) SD 45.6.

**(Catukka) Vesārajja S** (A 4.8) SD 51.19.

**(Catukka) Vohāra S 1** (A 4.247) SD 53.6a.

**(Catukka) Vohāra S 2** (A 4.248) SD 53.6b.

**(Catukka) Vohāra S 3** (A 4.249) SD 53.6c.

**(Catukka) Vohāra S 4** (A 4.250) SD 53.6d.

**Cātumā S** – M 67, SD 34.7.

**Catur-anavajja S** or **Sulabha S** (It 101) SD 59.16b.

**Catuttha Anāgata,bhaya S** ↑Anāgata,bhaya S 4 (\*A 5.80) SD 1.10(3.4).

**Catuttha Jhāna Pañha S** ↑Jhāna Pañha S 4 (S 40.4) SD 24.14.

**Catuttha Samiddhi S** ↑Samiddhi S 4 (S 35.68) SD 20.11.

**Catuttha Sāra S** ↑Sāra,gandha S 1-4.

**Catuttha Sāra,gandha S** ↑Sāra,gandha S 1-4.

**Causality and conditionality** – *Essay* (SD 83.12.)

**Cela,pattikā Vatthu** (Cv 5.21.1-4) SD 55.3.

**Cetanā S 1** or Paṭhama Cetanā S or (Punabbhava) Cetanā S – S 12.38, SD 7.6a.

**Cetanā S 2** or Dutiya Cetanā S – S 12.39, SD 7.6b.

**Cetanā S 3** = Tatiya Cetanā S or (Nati) Cetanā S (qv) – S 12.40, SD 7.6c.

**Cetanā'karaṇiya S**

↑(Dasaka) Cetanā'karaṇiya S (A 10.2) SD 41.6.

↑(Ekādasaka) Cetanā'karaṇiya S (A 11.2) SD 33.3b.

**Ceto,khila S** ↑(Dasaka) Ceto,khila S (A 10.14) SD 51.10e ↑(Majjhima) Ceto,khila S (M 16) SD 32.14 ↑(Navaka) Ceto,khila S (A 9.71) SD 51.10b ↑(Pañcaka) Ceto,khila S (A 5.205) SD 51.10a.

**Ceto,khila Suttas**, (The) SD 51.10.

(Pañcaka) Ceto,khila S (A 5.205) SD 51.10a.

(Navaka) Ceto,khila S (A 9.71) SD 51.10b.

(Pañcaka) Cetaso Vinibandha S (A 5.206) SD 51.10c.

(Navaka) Cetaso Vinibandha S (A 9.72) SD 51.10d.

(Dasaka) Ceto,khila S (A 10.14) SD 51.10e.

Saṅgīti S (D 33,2.1(19)) SD 51.10(3.3.1).



## Sutta Title Index

- Saṅgīti S (D 33,2.1(20)) SD 51.10(3.3.2).
- Ceto,pariya S** ↑(Anuruddha) Ceto,pariya S (S 52.14) SD 56.13b(4).
- Cetaso Vinibandha S**  
 ↑(Pañcaka) Cetaso Vinibandha S (A 5.206) SD 51.10c.  
 ↑(Navaka) Cetaso Vinibandha S (A 9.72) SD 51.10d.
- (Ceto,vimutti) Anuruddha S** – \*M 127,16, SD 13.1(3.7.3).
- (Ceto,vimutti) Anuruddha S** (M 127) SD 54.10.
- Ceto,vimutti, paññā.vimutti and ubhato,bhāga,vimutti** – *Essay* SD 4.25.
- Cha Chakka S** – M 148, SD 26.6.
- Cha-b,bisodhana S** (M 112) SD 59.7.
- (Chakka) Anicca S** – A 6.98, SD 12.13.
- (Chakka) Appamāda S** – A 6.53, SD 42.22.
- (Chakka) Bhava S** (A 6.105) SD 57.24.
- (Chakka) Mahā Cunda S** = (Dullābha) Mahā Cunda S (A 6.46) SD 4.6.
- (Chakka) Mahānāma S** – A 6.10, SD 15.3.
- (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S 1** or Paṭhama (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S – A 6.19, SD 48.11.
- (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S 2** or Duttiya (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S – A 6.20, SD 48.12.
- (Chakka) Moggallāna S** = (Tissa) Moggallāna S (A 6.34) SD 54.5-(4).
- (Chakka) Nāgita S** (A 6.42) SD 55.12b.
- (Chakka) Nissaraṇīya S** (A 6.13) SD 55.18.
- (Chakka) Sārāṇīya Dhamma S 1** (A 6.11) SD 55.15.
- (Chakka) Sārāṇīya Dhamma S 2** or Duttiya (Chakka) Sārāṇīya Dhamma S (A 6.12) SD 55.16.
- (Chakka) Vivāda,mūla S** (A 6.36) SD 47.14.
- Cha-ḷ-ābhijāti S** – A 6.57, SD 23.5.
- Cha-ḷ-aṅga Dāna S** ↑(Sumana) Dāna S (A 6.37) SD 22.1.
- (Cha-ḷ-indriya) Arahanta S** (S 48.27) SD 56.16c.
- (Cha-ḷ-indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa Suttā 1+2** (S 48.29-30) SD 56.19.  
 (Cha-ḷ-indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 1 (S 48.29) SD 56.19a.  
 (Cha-ḷ-indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 2 (S 48.30) SD 56.19b.
- (Cha-ḷ-indriya) Sambuddha S** or Buddha S (S 48.28) SD 56.17.
- Chanda Samādhi S** – S 51.13, SD 10.3(3.3).
- Channa S**  
 (Dvi,lakkhaṇa) Channa S or (Khandha) Channa S (S 22.90) SD 56.5.  
 (Khandha) Channa S or (Dvi,lakkhaṇa) Channa S (S 22.90) SD 56.5.  
 (Ovāda) Channa S (S 35.87) SD 11.12.
- Channa Paribbājaka S** – A 3.71, SD 18.10.
- Chann'ovāda S** – M 144 = (Ovāda) Channa S (S 35.87) SD 11.12.
- Cha Pāṇā S** or Cha-p,pāṇakōpama S – S 35.247, SD 19.15.
- Cha-p,pāṇakōpama S** = Cha Pāṇā S (S 35.247) SD 19.15.
- Cheta S** = (Cheta) Kassapa,gotta S (S 9.3) SD 47.21.
- (Cheta) Kassapa,gotta S** = Cheta S (S 9.3) SD 47.21.
- Chiggaḷa S** = Tāla,chiggaḷa S = Vāla S = Chiggaḷa,yuga S 1 S 56.45, SD 57.11.
- Chiggaḷa S 1 = Tāla,chiggaḷa S = Vāla S 1**—S 56.45, SD 57.11.
- Chiggaḷa,yuga S 1** = Chiggaḷa S = Tāla,chiggaḷa S = Vāla S 56.45, SD 57.11
- Chiggaḷa,yuga S 2** (S 56.48) SD 57.13..
- Chindi S** = Bhindi S (S 17.31) SD 46.24.
- Chinese Challenges to Buddhism** – *Essay* SD 40b.2.
- (Cira-ṭ,ṭhita) Kula S** – A 4.255, SD 37.10.
- Citta Hatthi,sāri,putta S** (A 6.60) SD 51.9.
- Cognitive process** – Excerpt, ↑Visuddhi,magga.
- Consciousness** ↑Viññāṇa.
- Consciousness and meditation** ↑Meditation and consciousness *Essay* SD 24.5.
- Cora Rāja S** – A 2.39, SD 47.7.
- Cosmic Buddhas and paradises** – *Essay* SD 40b.3.
- Cosmology** ↑Buddhist cosmology.
- Cūḷ'accharā S** – A 1.6.3-5, SD 2.13.
- Cūḷa Assa,pura S** – M 40, SD 41.8.
- Cūḷa Dhamma Samādāna S** – M 45, SD 32.4.
- Cūḷa Dukkha-k,khandha S** – M 14, SD 4.7.
- Cūḷa Go,siṅga S** – M 31, SD 44.11.
- Cūḷa Hatthi,padōpama S** – M 27, SD 40a.5.
- (Cūḷa) Hiri S** = (Sutta Nipāta) Hiri S (\*Sn 2.3) Sn 255, SD 13.1(3.-5.2.2).
- Cūḷa Kamma Vibhaṅga S** or (Kamma) Subha S – M 135, SD 4.15.
- Cūḷa Māluṅkya,putta S** – M 63, SD 5.8. →Māluṅkya,putta S.
- Cūḷa Puṇṇama S** – M 110, SD 45.4.
- Cūḷa Rāhu'ovāda S** – M 147, SD 70.7.
- Cūḷa Saccaka S** – M 35, SD 26.5.
- Cūḷa Sārōpama S** (M 30) SD 53.9.
- Cūḷa Sīha,nāda S** – M 11, SD 49.2.
- Cūḷa Suññata S** – M 121, SD 11.3.
- Cūḷa Taṇhā,saṅkhaya S** – M 37, SD 54.9.
- Cūḷa Vedalla S** – M 44, SD 40a.9.
- Cult Buddhism** – *Essay* SD 34.5.
- Cunda Kammāra,putta S** or (Dasaka) Cunda S (A 10.176) SD 59.10.
- Cunda S** or Cunda Kammāra,putta S (A 10.176) SD 59.10.

## D

- Dahara S** – S 3.1, SD 42.11.
- Dakkhiṇa Vibhaṅga S** – M 142, SD 1.9(1-3).
- Dāna S** →entries following these.  
 (Aṭṭha) Dāna S 1 (A 8.31) SD 6.6a.  
 (Aṭṭha) Dāna S 2 (A 8.32) SD 6.6b.  
 (Sumana) Dāna S (A 6.37) SD 22.1.
- Dāna Maha-p,phala S** – A 7.49, SD 2.3.
- Dān'ānisaṃsa S** – A 5.35, SD 45.3.
- (Dāna) Sīha S** – A 7.54, SD 22.16.
- (Dāna) Vaccha,gotta S** – A 3.57, SD 22.12.
- Dāna Vatthu S** – A 8.33, SD 6.6c.
- Danta,bhūmi S** – M 125, SD 46.3; \*M 125, SD 13.1(4.3.1, 5D.2).
- Dānūpapatti S** – A 8.35, SD 23.12.
- Dāru-k,khandha S** ↑(Sāriputta) Dāru-k,khandha S (A 6.41) SD 17.2a(7.2).
- Dāru-k,khandha S 1** or Paṭhama Dāru-k,khandha S – S 35.241, SD 28.5.
- (Dasaka) Akkosaka S** – A 10.88, Two discourses on losses, SD 46.21(2).
- (Dasaka) Āsava-k,khaya S** (A 10.122) SD 56.13a(7).
- (Dasaka) Appamāda S** – A 10.15, SD 42.23.
- (Dasaka) Cetanā'karaṇīya S** – A 10.2, SD 41.6.

**(Dasaka) Cunda S** or Cunda Kammāra,putta S (A 10.176) SD 59.10.

**(Dasaka) Kosala S** = Kosala S 1 = (Agga) Kosala S ↑A 10.29 (SD 16.15).

**(Dasaka) Mahāli S** – D 6, SD 53.4.

**(Dasaka) Puṇṇiya S** (A 10.83) SD 57.23.

**(Dasaka) Samādhi S** or (Dasaka) Saññā 1 (A 10.6) SD 53.18.

**(Dasaka) Sāriputta S** (A 10.7) SD 53.19.

**(Dasaka) Upāli S** = (Durabhisambhava) Upāli S (A 10.99) SD 30.9.

**(Dasaka) Uttiya S** – A 10.95 (Uttiya 1) SD 44.16. → Uttiya.

**Dasama S** (A 11.17) = ↑Aṭṭhaka,nāgara S (M 52) SD 41.2.

**Dassana S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Dassana S (A 1.19,6) SD 57.8(6).

**Daṭṭhabba S** – S 36.5, SD 17.3(5).

**Death, an early Buddhist perspective,** SD 48.2.

**Delusion and experience: epistemology, psychology and the Abhidhamma,** SD 60.1e. ↑Handbook of meditation of society, SD 60.1 (series).

**Dependent arising** – *Essay* SD 5.16.

**Desanā S**

Desanā S or Paṭicca,samuppāda S (S 12.1) SD 59.17.

(Khetṭā) Desanā S (S 42.7) SD 51.12.

**Deva S** ↑(Tika) Deva S (A 3.18) SD 54.14.

**Devā Devā S**

↑(Appa,mattaka) Devā Devā S 1 (A 1.19,22) SD 57.8(22).

↑(Appa,mattaka) Devā Devā S 2 (A 1.19,23) SD 57.8(23).

↑(Appa,mattaka) Devā Deva S 2 (A 1.19,24) SD 57.8(24).

**Devā Manussā S**

↑(Appa,mattaka) Devā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,25) SD 57.8(25).

↑(Appa,mattaka) Devā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,26) SD 57.8(26).

↑(Appa,mattaka) Devā Manussā S 3 (A 1.19,27) SD 57.8(27).

**Deva,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S** (S 56.108-110) SD 56.28.

**Deva,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S** (S 56.111-113) SD 56.28.

**Deva,daha S**

(Khandha) Deva,daha S = (Pacchā,bhūma,gāmikā) Deva,daha S (S 22.2) SD 46.2.

(Majjhima) Deva,daha S (M 120) SD 18.4.

(Pacchā,bhūma,gāmikā) Deva,daha S = (Khandha) Deva,daha S (S 22.2) SD 46.2.

**Deva,datta**

(Brahmā) Deva,datta S (S 6.12) SD 46.23.

*Essay* (SD 71.4).

(Sahampati) Deva,datta S (S 6.12) SD 46.23.

**Deva,dūta S**

(Majjhima) Deva,dūta S (M 130) SD 2.23.

(Yama) Deva,dūta S (A 3.35) SD 48.10.

**Deva,hita S** – S 7.13, SD 44.17.

**(Deva,putta) Pañcāla,caṇḍa S** – S 2.7, SD 33.1b(2.1).

**(Deva,putta) Nanda S** (S 2.27) SD 54.2d(3).

**(Deva,putta) Uttara S** (S 2.19) SD 54.2c(3).

**Deva,sabha Tha** – \*Tha 89, SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1104).

**(Deva) Saṅgārava S** = (Majjhima) Saṅgārava S (M 100) SD 10.9.

**Devatā S** ↑(Navaka) Devatā S (A 9.19) SD 57.14.

**Devatā Saṃyutta** (S 1.1-1.10) SD 54.2.

Ogha,taraṇa S (S 1.1) SD 54.2a.

Nimokkha S (S 1.2) SD 54.2b.

Upanīya S (S 1.3) SD 54.2c.

Accenti S (S 1.4) SD 54.2d.

Kati,chinda S (S 1.5) SD 54.2e.

Jāgara S (S 1.6) SD 54.2f.

Appaṭividita S (S 1.7) SD 54.2g.

Susammutṭha S (S 1.8) SD 54.2h.

Māna,kāma S (S 1.9) SD 20.15(4.4).

(Devatā) Arañña S (S 1.10) SD 54.2i.

**Devatā'nussati** – *Essay* SD 15.13.

**Devatā'nussati Kathā** – Vism 7.115-118, SD 15.13(4).

**(Devatā) Arañña S** (S 1.10) SD 54.2i.

**(Devatā) Jaṭā S** (S 1.23) SD 50.22a.

**(Devatā) Nandati S** (S 1.12) SD 54.3b.

**(Devatā) Rohitassa S** – S 2.26 = A 4.45, SD 7.2.

**(Devatā) Samiddhi S** (S 1.20) SD 21.4.

**Dh 97** – *Essay* SD 10.6. →Dhammapada.

**Dhajagga S** – S 11.3, SD 15.5.

**Dhamma and Abhidhamma** – *Essay* SD 26.1.

**Dhamma S 1** ↑(Aparihāniya) Dhamma S 1 (A 7.21) SD 55.11.

**Dhamma,cakka S** or Dhamma,cakka Pavattana S or Dhamma,-cakka-p,pavattana S = Mv 1.6.16-31 – S 56.11, SD 1.1.

**Dhamma,cakka Pavattana S** ↑Dhamma,cakka S (S 56.11) SD 1.1.

**Dhamma,cakka-p,pavattana S** ↑Dhamma,cakka S (S 56.11) SD 1.1.

**Dhamma,dāyāda S** – M 3, SD 2.18.

**(Dhamma,desaka) Udāyī S** = (Pañcaka) Udāyī S (A 5.159) SD 46.1.

**Dhamma,dinna S** – S 55.53, SD 46.4.

**Dhamma,kathika S**

(Catukka) Dhamma,kathika S (A 4.139) SD 46.10.

(Nibbidā) Dhamma,kathika S (S 12.16) SD 46.18.

**(Dhamma) Nāvā S** – \*Sn 2.8 (Sn 316) SD 14.14(2.2).

**Dhamma Niyāma S** or Uppāda S – A 3.134, SD 26.8.

**Dhammaññū S** – A 7.64, SD 30.10.

→ (Pañcaka) Sappurisa Dāna S – A 5.148, SD 22.15(1).

**Dhammānupassī S** – \*A 6.118, SD 13.1(5D.4).

**Dhammānussati** – *Essay* SD 15.9.

**DHAMMAPADA** – **Dh 1-2** SD 8.3 (3) SD 17.3 (6.3) SD 17.8a (4.5) SD 18.1 (3.2) SD 57.10 (3.1.3.3). **3-4** SD 26.9 (4.1) SD 32.12 (1.3). **3-6** SD 5.18. **7-8** SD 13.1 (3.5). **9** SD 36.14 (3.6). **15** SD 22.11 (1.4). **15-18**. SD 48.1 (9.2.2.2). **17** SD 3.9 (7.2.3). **19** SD 17.2a-(3.4n) SD 34.8n SD 36.1 (3.4.1). **19-20** SD 46.10 (1.1.5.1). **21** SD 42.22 (2.1). **25** SD 15.7 (3.10.1.2). **26-27** SD 5.11. **31** SD 48.2. **33** SD 36.1 (3.4.1). **33-34** SD 34.2 (1.2) SD 64.7 (2.2). **37** SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1122) SD 36.1 (3.3). **39** SD 18.7 (9.1). **40** SD 38.3 (1.2.2). **41** SD 8.1 (1) SD 17.12 n22, SD 30.2 n97, SD 35.1, SD 38.4 (5.6.1) SD 48.2 (3.1.2). **42** SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **46** SD 17.12 (1). **49** SD 4.19 (9.7) SD 27.5b (5.1) SD 27.6 (3.1.1) SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **51** SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **54** SD 23.7 – (3.1) SD 36.1 (3.4.1). **54-55** SD 48.9 (6.2.3.2). **60** SD 22.11 – (1.1.7) SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **61** SD 36.1 (3.4.1). **64** SD 24.6a (1.2) SD 24.8 (1.3.4) SD 25.3 (1.8). **65** SD 24.6a (1.3) SD 24.10b (1) SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **64-65** SD 24.10b (1.1) SD 36.1 (3.4.3) SD 43.5 (1.2.1). **65** SD 48.3. **73-74** SD 19.1 (6.5) SD 47.3a (2.1.1.4). **75** SD 66.13 (5). **77** SD 11.1 (4). **79** SD 24.7 (1.2). **80** SD 5.11, SD 24.6a, SD 36.1 (3.4.1). **81** SD 28.2a (2). **85-89** SD 18.7 (8.2ab). **91** SD 11.1. **94-95** SD 39.3 (1.4.3.1). **95** SD 28.2b. **97** *Essay* SD 10.6, SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1125) SD 40a.8 (5.6.2) SD 40b.5 (5.1.2.8). **98** SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **100** SD 48.1 (7.4.3.2). **101** SD 33.7 (2.2). **103** SD 36.1 (3.4.1). **107** SD 15.10a (4) SD 22.3 –

## Sutta Title Index

- (1). **109** SD 22.13 (1.1). **112** SD 22.1 n1. **113** SD 43.3 (4.4). **116** SD 18.7 (6.3). **118** SD 9 (7c) SD 18.7 (6.3). **121** SD 17.9 (2.1) SD 19.14 (5.1) SD 38.3 (3.1.0). **121-122** SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **122** SD 18.7 (6.3). **124** SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **126** SD 48.1 (9.2.2.2). **127** SD 3.9 (7.2.1) SD 37.5 (1.3). **129** SD 17.12, SD 22.8 (4.2) SD 27.3 (3.1) SD 32.5 (3.1). **129-130** SD 1.5 (1). **141** SD 41.8. **142** SD 4.9 (5.3) SD 8.6 (2.3, 20.4) SD 13.1 (3.1.1) SD 40b.4 (4.3.3.10). **145** SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **147** SD 3.8 (5). **151** SD 34.15 (2.2) SD 42.12. **152** SD 24.6b (5.4) SD 29.6a (4.1.4) SD 37.8 (6.3.4.3n). **153-154** *Udāna, gāthā*, SD 12.12 (2.4) SD 17.6 (9.1) SD 19.13 (6.1.7). **157** SD 38.8 n13. **158** SD 24.6b (5.4) SD 34.8 (1.2.3). **160** SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1138) SD 26.3 (2.1) SD 27.3 – (3.1) SD 34.1 (5.2) SD 36.1 (3.4.3) SD 38.4 (3.3.3.4) SD 49.2 – (3.6.2) SD 64.7 (3.2) SD 57.33 (2.3.4.2). **161** SD 18.7 (3.3). **162** SD 32.4 (3). **164** SD 46.23 (1.1.3) SD 47.3a (2.2.2.4). **165** SD 36.1 (3.4.1) SD 38.4 (3.3.3.4) SD 49.10 (1.2.2) SD 60.1d (2.1.2.4). **166** SD 24.6b (5.4). **170** SD 17.12 (2) SD 36.1 (3.3). **172-173** SD 5.11. **173** SD 18.1 (6). **174** SD 10.6. **177** SD 22.10b (2.9). **178** SD 3.3 (7) SD 10.16 (1.6.6.6) SD 18.7 (4.4) SD 36.10 (2.1.3) SD 47.3a (4.2.2). **179-180** SD 36.6 (2.1). **180** SD 31.15 – (2.2) SD 32.13 (2.1). **181** SD 27.6a (2.5). **182** SD 29.6a (4.1.4) SD 60.1d (3.2.7.1). **183-185** SD 16.1 (6.1). **185** SD 27.6a (2.3). **187cd** SD 32.10 (2.5.1). **194** SD 37.8 (6.3.4.4) SD 46.20 (1.3.2). **201** SD 4.1 n50. **202** SD 32.2 (4.2). **203** SD 20.1 (5.2.3) SD 38.4 (5.7.4). **203-204** SD 27.5b (5.2) SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **204** SD 29.6a – (4.2) = 37.8 (4.4) SD 37.13 (2) §14. **206-208** SD 24.6b (5.4). **208** SD 30.10 (2.2). **212 213-215** SD 48.4 (5.2). **212-213** SD 14.8. **215** SD 32.2 (4.3). **221** SD 15.133 (2.6). **223** SD 3.8 (4) SD 36.1 (3.4.1). **234** SD 15.1 (2). **235-238** SD 48.2 (2.1.2.4). **237** SD 2.17 (6.3). **241** SD 24.8 (1.3.1) SD 36.1 (3.4.3) SD 50.3. **244** SD 36.14 (3.6). **252** SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **253** SD 13.1 (3.5). **259** SD 47.3a (2.1.2.8). **264** SD 36.13 (6) SD 36.14(3.6). **267** SD 18.7 (9.1). **268-269** SD 44.1 (1.4.4.3). **271-272** SD 47.3a (2.2.3.8). **273-274** SD 3.1 (3.4) SD 9(6b) SD 13.1 (3.2.4) SD 41.1 (5.2.2) SD 45.13 (2.2) SD 49.2 (3.10.2.1). **276** M 131,3.3n SD 8.9 SD 26.3 (4.3.4) SD 39.5 (1.3.3 n), SD 45.8 (4.3.1). **277a** 37.13 §5. **277-279** SD 17.6 (6.1) SD 26.8 (1.1) SD 39.5 (2.3. 3.2). **279a** 26.4 §4, 37.13 §5. **282** SD 34.4 (2). **283** SD 15.10b (2) SD 32.10 (2.6), SD 40b.5 (5.1.2.8), SD 60.1d (5.2.3.2). **288-289** SD 43.3 – (3.5-3.6). **290** SD 19.13 (7.5) SD 20.1 (5.1) SD 36.1 (3.4.3) SD 39.4 (2.2.4n10; n178). **294** SD 10.6 (6) SD 40b.5 (5.1.2.8). **294-295** SD 36.1 (5.4). **302** SD 24.6b (5.4). **307** SD 19.1 (6.3) SD 47.3a (1.3.2.4) SD 49.3a (2.1.3). **307-308** SD 28.9b. **325** SD 37.13 (2) §5. **334** SD 32.4 (3). **338** SD 17.4 (7.3.6). **340** SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1094). **348** SD 8.2 (12) SD 8.9 (5) SD 12.19 –(2) SD 17.4 (3) SD 36.1(3.4.3) SD 40b.5 (5.1.2.8) SD 48.10 – (2.1.4.2). **352** SD 29.6a (7.2). **354** SD 22.10b (3.7) SD 36.1 (3.4.3). **355** SD 22.5 (3.2). **364** SD 9 (14). **368** SD 32.5 (6.5). **369** SD 36.1 (3.4.3) SD 47.3a (2.2.1.3). **371-372** SD 34.2 – (3.11.1). **372** SD 8.4 (3.1.3) SD 41.14 (2.4, 7.4) SD 47.3b (2.2.5.4). **373** SD 40b.5 (5.2.4.6). **377** SD 12.12 (2.7). **380** SD 49.2 (3.6.2). **381** SD 8.8 (1) SD 31.7 (7.3). **382** SD 5.11 (3) SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1119). **388** SD 36.14 (3.3). **390** SD 17.8a (12.4). **392** SD 36.14 (3.4). **395** SD 36.14 (3.2). **396-423** SD 37.1. **396** SD 10.8 (6.2) SD 36.14 (3.5). **399** SD 45.5 (2). **402** SD 17.14 (1). **407** SD 34.7 (3.1.2.1). **412** SD 18.7 (9.1). **414** SD 32.8 (4.5). **421** SD 8.9 (5) SD 12.4 (6.3) SD 44.17 (1.2) SD 48.10 (2.1.4.3). **422** SD 22.10b (2.7). **423** SD 44.16 (12).
- FOR DHAMMAPADA STORIES:
- Asadisa, dāna Vatthu, A 10.20, SD 43.15.  
→ Assaji-Punabbasuka Vatthu.  
→ Lāl’udāyī,thera Vatthu 1 (DhA 5.5 @ Dh 64) SD 24.8(1.3.4).  
→ Meghiya Thera Vatthu.  
→ Pasenadi Kosala Vatthu.  
→ Piṇḍola Bhāra,dvāja Vatthu.  
→ Poṭṭhila-t,thera Vatthu.  
→ Sāmā,vatī Vatthu.  
→ (Sīha,nāda) Sāriputta Thera Vatthu.  
→ Sirimā Vatthu.  
→ Timsa,matta Pāveyyaka,bhikkhu Vatthu.  
→ Uttarā Upāsikā Vatthu.  
→ Vakkali Thera Vatthu.  
→ Weaver’s daughter of Ālavī.
- Dhamma-s,savanna S** – \*A 5.202, SD 3.2(5.1).  
**Dhamma,vihārī S 1** – A 5.73, SD 44.4.  
**Dhamma,vihārī S 2** – A 5.74, SD 44.5.  
**(Dhamma,Vinaya) Gotamī S** = (Aṭṭhaka) Gotamī S = (Mahā,pajā-patī) Ovāda S = Saṅkhitta S = Saṅkhitta (Gotamī) S (A 8.53) = Cv 10.5, SD 46.15.  
**Dhammika S** – SD 87.1.  
**Dhanañjānī S** ↑(Brāhmiṇī) Dhanañjānī S (S 7.1) SD 45.5.  
**Dhānañjānī S** ↑(Majjhima) Dhānañjānī S (M 97) SD 4.9.  
**Dhaniya S** (Sn 1.2) SD 50.20.  
\* Sn 29 ↑SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1105)  
**Dhanu-g,gahā S** (S 20.6) SD 52.7.  
**Dhāraṇa S 1** = Paṭhama Dhāraṇa S (S 56.15) SD 53.28.  
**Dhāraṇa S 2** = Dutiya Dhāraṇa S (S 56.165) SD 53.29.  
**Dharma-ending age** – *Essay* SD 1.10.  
**Dhata S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Dhata S (A 1.19,8) SD 57.8(8).  
**Dhātu Nānatta S** – S 14.1, SD 29.9.  
**(Dhātu) Pubbe Sambodha S** – S 14.31, SD 29.17.  
**(Dhātu) Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 1** – S 14.37, SD 29.12.  
**(Dhātu) Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 2** – S 14.38, SD 29.13.  
**(Dhātu) Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 3** – S 14.39, SD 29.14.  
**Dhātu Sutta 1** ↑(Rāhula)Dhātu S 1 (S 18.9) SD 3.11(6.3).  
**Dhātu Vibhaṅga S** – M 140, SD 4.17.  
→ Rūpa – *Essay* SD 17.2a(4).  
**Dhītā S** or Dhītu S (S 15.19) SD 57.7.  
**Dhītu S** or Dhītā S (S 15.19) SD 57.7.  
**Dhona,sākha Jātaka** (J 353) SD 55.5.  
**Dhyana (angl)** – *Essay* SD 8.4.  
↑Buddha discovered dhyana, (The) SD 33.1b.  
↑Jhāna (P).  
**Dibba,cakkhu S** ↑(Anuruddha) Dibba,cakkhu S (S 52.23) SD 56.13b(13).  
**Dibba,sota S** ↑(Anuruddha) Dibba,sota S (S 52.13) SD 56.13b(3).  
**Dīgha,jānu S** – A 8.54, SD 5.10.  
**(Dīgha) Mahāli S** (D 6) SD 53.4.  
**(Dīgha) Mahā Sīha,nāda S** ↓Kassapa Sīha,nāda S (D 8) SD 73.12.  
**(Dīgha) Sakka,pañha S** or Sakka,pañha S (D 21) SD 54.8.  
**Dīgha,nakha S** – M 74, SD 16.1.  
**DĪGHA NĪKĀYA** – **D 1** SD 25. **2** SD 8.10. **3** SD 21.3. **4** SD 30.5. **5** SD 22.8; SD 25. **9** SD 7.14. **10** SD 40a.13. **11** SD 1.7. **12** SD 34.8. **13** SD 1.8. **14** SD 49.8a+b. **15** SD 5.17. **16** SD 9 §4.7, SD 3.1-(2.2). **17** SD 36.12. **22** SD 13,2. **23** SD 39.4. **25** SD 1.4. **26** SD 36.10. **27** SD 2.19. **28** SD 14.14. **29** SD 40a.6. **30** SD 36.9. **31**

- SD 4.1. \*33 §1.11(10) SD 10.2; §2.1(25) SD 21.5; §3.2(6) SD 33.6(3.2.3).
- Dīgh'āvu S** – S 55.3, SD 23.16.
- Diṭṭha Suta Muta Viññāta** – *Essay* (SD 53.5)
- Diṭṭhi Sutta**  
Attānudiṭṭhi S (S 22.155, Be S 22.156) SD 53.13.  
Attānudiṭṭhi Pahāna S (S 22.166, Be 35.167) SD 53.13(2).  
(Ekaka) Micchā Diṭṭhi S (\*A 1.18.3 @ M 56,4 n) SD 27.1.  
Micchā Diṭṭhi S (S 22.153, Be S 22.154) SD 53.11 →(Eka-  
ka) Micchā Diṭṭhi S.  
Micchā Diṭṭhi Pahāna S (S 35.164, Be S 35.165) SD 53.11(2).  
Sakkāya Diṭṭhi S (S 22.154, Be S 22.155) SD 53.12.  
Sakkāya Diṭṭhi Pahāna S (S 22.165, Be S 35.166) SD 53.12(2).
- Diṭṭha,dhamma Nibbāna S**  
↑(Navaka) Diṭṭha,dhamma Nibbāna S (A 9.51) SD 50.29.
- Diṭṭhi,gata S** (It 49) SD 57.16.
- Divine Abodes** ↑Brahma,vihāra.
- Doṇa S** ↑(Pāda) Doṇa S .
- Doṇa Brāhmaṇa S** – A 5.192, SD 36.14.
- Doṇa,pāka S** – S 3.13, SD 37.13(1).
- Dosa,lobha,moha,hetuka S** ↑(Akusala) Kamma Nidāna S (A 10.174) SD 18.8.
- Dubbaṇṇiya S** (S 11.22) SD 54.16.
- Duccarita S** (It 64) SD 59.10(3.1).
- Duccarita Vipāka S** ↑Sabba,lahusa S (A 8.40) SD 6.5.
- (Duka) Atapanīya S** (A 2.1.4) SD 51.4a.
- (Duka) Padhāna S** (A 2.2) SD 51.2.
- (Duka) Saṃyojana S** or (Duka) Saññojana S (A 2.6) SD 51.6.
- (Duka) Sukka S**—A 1.28, SD 2.5b.
- (Duka) Tapanīya S** (A 2.3) SD 51.3a.
- (Duka) Upaññāta S** or Purisa Thāma S (A 2.5) SD 51.5.
- (Duka) Vajja S** (A 2.1) SD 51.1.
- (Duka) Vassūpanāyika S** (A 2.10) SD 51.7.
- (Duka) Vepulla S** – A 2.14.12, SD 2.18(1.2.3).
- Dukkara S** (S 1.17) SD 54.3g.
- Dukkha S**  
↑(Sāriputta) Dukkha S (S 38.140, SD 1.1(4.1)).  
↑(Khandha) Dukkha S (S 22.104) SD 42.20.
- (Dullābha) Mahā Cunda S** = (Chakka) Mahā Cunda S (A 6.46) SD 4.6.
- Dullabha Vuḍḍha,pabbajita S 1** (A 5.59) SD 51.15(1.2a).
- Dullabha Vuḍḍha,pabbajita S 2** (A 5.60) SD 51.15(1.2b).
- (Durabhisambhava) Upāli S** = (Dasaka) Upāli S (A 10.99) SD 30.9.
- Dussīla S** ↑(Pañcaka) Dussīla S (A 5.24) SD 59.14a.
- Dūta S** or Dūteyya S 2 = Cv 7.4.6 – A 8.16, SD 46.7.
- Dūteyya S 2** ↑Dūta S (A 8.16) SD 46.7.
- Dutiya Abhabba-ṭṭhāna S** ↑Kiñci Saṅkhāra S (A 6.93) SD 12.14.
- Dutiya Acchariya S** ↑Dutiya (Tathāgata) Acchariya S (A 4.128) SD 31.6 = SD 21.11.
- Dutiya Agga S** or Agga S 2 – A 4.75, SD 40a.12(3.5b).
- Dutiya Aggi S** ↑(Uggata,sarīra) Aggi S (A 7.44) SD 3.16.
- Dutiya Āghāta Paṭivinaya S** ↑Āghāta Paṭivinaya S 2 (A 5.162) SD 39.6.
- Dutiya Anāgata,bhaya S** or Anāgata,bhaya S 2 – A 5.162, SD 39.6.
- Dutiya Ānanda S** ↑(Aññathatta) Ānanda S 2 .
- Dutiya Aññatara Bhikkhu S** or Aññatara Bhikkhu S 2 – S 22.36, SD 31.14.
- Dutiya (Aññathatta) Ānanda S** or (Aññathatta) Ānanda S 2 – S 22.38, SD 33.12.
- Dutiya Appamāda S** or Appamāda S 2 – \*A 1.10,17-32, SD 1.10-6.2).
- Dutiya Aputtaka S** or Aputtaka S 2 – S 3.20, SD 22.5.
- Dutiya Arahatā S** or Arahatā S 2 – S 22.77, SD 42.9.
- Dutiya Ariya,dhana S** or Ariya Dhana S 2 – A 7.6, SD 37.6.
- Dutiya Ariya,vāsa S** or Ariya,vāsa 2 – A 10.20, SD 43.15.
- Dutiya Asappurisa S** or Asappurisa S 2 – S 45.26, SD 47.3a.
- Dutiya Assāda S** or Assāda S 2 – A 3.102a, SD 14.7a.
- Dutiya Assutava S** or Assutava S 2 – S 12.62, SD 20.3.
- Dutiya (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S** or (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 2 (A 8.74) SD 48.6.
- Dutiya (Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S** or (Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 2 – A 4.224, SD 47.3b.
- Dutiya Cetanā S** or Cetanā S 2 – S 12.39, SD 7.6b.
- Dutiya (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S** or (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S 2 – A 6.20, SD 48.12.
- Dutiya (Chakka) Sārāṇiya Dhamma S** or (Chakka) Sārāṇiya Dhamma S 2 (A 6.12) SD 55.16.
- Dutiya Dhamma,vihārī S** or Dhamma,vihārī S 2 -- A 5.74, SD 44.5.
- Dutiya Dhāraṇa S** = Dhāraṇa S 2 (S 56.16) SD 53.29.
- Dutiya Ejā S** or Ejā S 2 – S 35.91, SD 29.11.
- Dutiya Esanā S** or Esanā S 2 – It 55, SD 43.10(3b).
- Dutiya Gaddula,baddha S** or Gaddula,baddha S 2 (S 22.100) SD 28.7b.
- Dutiya Hatthi,pad'upamā S** or Hatthi,pad'upama S 2 (S 35.237) SD 29.7b.
- Dutiya Jhāna Pañha S** or Jhāna Pañha S 2 (S 40.2) SD 24.12a.
- Dutiya Jīvak'amba,vana S** or Jīvak'amba,vana S 2 (S 35.161) SD 44.15.
- Dutiya Kāma,bhū S** or Kāma,bhū S 2 (S 41.6) SD 48.7.
- Dutiya (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S** = (Khandha Manasikāra) Nandi-k,khaya S (qv) (S 22.52) SD 12.9b.
- Dutiya Koṭṭi,gāma S** (S 56.22) SD 53.35.
- Dutiya Kūṭāgāra S** or Kūṭāgāra Suttas, (The).
- Dutiya Loka,dhamma S** or Loka.dhamma S 2 (A 8.6) SD 42.3.
- Dutiya (Māra) Pāsa S** or (Māra) Pāsa S 2 (S 4.5) SD 11.2(11).
- Dutiya Maraṇa,sati S** = Dutiya (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S (S 8.74) SD 48.6.
- Dutiya Mettā S** = Dutiya (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S (A 4.126) SD 33.10.
- Dutiya Miga,jāla S** or Miga,jāla S 2 (S 35.64) SD 44.7.
- Dutiya Mitta S** ↑Dutiya (Piya) Mitta S (A 7.36) SD 34.14.
- Dutiya (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S** or (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 2 (A 4.126, SD 33.10).
- Dutiya (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S** or (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 2 – A 4.124, SD 23.8b.
- Dutiya (Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S** or (Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S 2 (A 9.47) SD 50.25b.
- Dutiya Nandi-k,khaya S** ↑(Bahiddhā) Nandi-k,khaya S (S 35.-157) SD 12.8.
- Dutiya Pañca Vera Bhaya S** or Pañca Vera Bhaya S 2 (S 12.42) SD 59.18.
- (Dutiya) Pāpaṇika S** or Pāpaṇika S 2 – A 3.20, SD 37.2b.
- Dutiya (Piya) Mitta S** or (Piya) Mitta S 2 – A 7.36, SD 34.14.

## Sutta Title Index

**Dutiya Puñña,kiriya,vatthu S** or Puñña,kiriya,vatthu 2 – It 60, SD 22.17(2.3).  
**DutiyaĀputtaka S** or Aputtaka S 2 (S 3.20) SD 22.5.  
**Dutiya Rahogata S** or Rahogata S 2 (S 52.2) SD 12.16.  
**Dutiya Samuggĥāta Sappāya S** or Samuggĥāta Sappāya S 2 – S 35.31, SD 29.20.  
**Dutiya Sañcetanika S** or Sañcetanika S 2 (S 35.31) SD 29.20.  
**Dutiya Sāra S** ↑Sāra,gandha S 2 (S 45.143) SD 42.24b.  
**Dutiya Sāra,gandha S** or Sāra,gandha S 2 – S 45.143, SD 42.24b.  
**Dutiya Sāripuitta S** ↑Sāriputta Moggallāna S 2 (A 4.168) SD 46.17.  
**Dutiya Sikkha-t,taya S** or Sikkha-t,taya S 2 (A 3.89) SD 47.17.  
**Dutiya Suriy'upamā S** or Suriy'upamā S 2 (S 56.38) SD 49.16.  
**Dutiya Tathā S** (S 56.27) SD 53.33b.  
**Dutiya (Tathāgata) Acchariya S** or (Tathāgata) Acchariya S 2 (A 4.128) SD 31.6 = SD 21.11  
**Dutiya Ugga S** ↑(Hatthi,gāmaka) Ugga S = Ugga S 2 (A 8.22) SD 45.15.  
**Dutiya Vasa S** or Vasa S 2 (A 7.38ab) SD 41.16.  
**Dutiya Vassa,kāra S** = (Catukka) Vassa,kāra S = Vassa,kāra S 2 = (Sappurisāsappurisa) Vassa,kāra S (A 4.187) SD 45.6.  
**Dvaya S 1** (S 35.92) SD 57.38.  
**Dvaya S 2** (S 35.93) SD 57.39.  
**(Dve) Khandhā S** (S 22.48) SD 17.1a.  
**(Dve) Roga S** or Pabbajitassa Roga S – A 4.157, SD 42.16.  
 → Nakula,pitā S – S 22.1, SD 5.4(5).  
**Dve Bāla,paṇḍita S** (A 2.3.1) SD 58.4(3).  
**Dvedhā Vitakka S** (M 19) SD 61.1.  
**(Dvi,lakkhaṇa) Channa S** or (Khandha) Channa S (S 22.90) SD 56.5.

## E

**Early Buddhist cosmology** – *Essay* (SD 57.10.)  
**Early Buddhist psychology as experience** – ↑SD 56.22.  
**Ejā S 1** or Paṭhama Ejā S – S 35.90, SD 29.10.  
**Ejā S 2** or Dutiya Ejā S – S 35.91, SD 29.11.  
**Eka,bījī S** (S 48.24) SD 56.15.  
**(Ekā,dasa) Mettānisamsā S** – A 11.16, SD 2.15.  
**(Ekā,dasaka) Nandiya S** – A 11.14, SD 99.2. → Nandiya S.  
**(Ekā,dasaka) Cetanā'karaṇiya S** – A 11.2, SD 33.3b.  
**(Ekā,dasaka) Saññā S** or Saññā Manasikāra S 1 (A 11.7) SD 53.20a.  
**(Ekā,dasaka) Saññā S** or Saññā Manasikāra S 2 (A 11.8) SD 53.20b.  
**(Ekā,dasaka) Subhūti S** = (Saddha) Subhūti S (A 11.15) SD 45.1.  
**(Ekā,dasaka) Vyasana S** – A 11.6, SD 46.22.  
**Eka,dhamma Pāli** – \*A 1.16, SD 24.8(2.3).  
**(Ekaka) Micchā Diṭṭhī S** – \*A 1.18.3 @ M 56,4 n (SD 27.1).  
**Ekaka Samma,ājīva S** – A 1.18.43, SD 10.16(1.5) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).  
**Ekaka Samma,diṭṭhī S** – A 1.18.39, SD 10.16(1.1) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).  
**Ekaka Samma,kammantā S** – A 1.18.42, SD 10.16(1.4) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).  
**Ekaka Samma,samādhī S** – A 1.18.46, SD 10.16(1.8) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).

**Ekaka Samma,saṅkappa S** – A 1.18.40, SD 10.16(1.2) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).  
**Ekaka Samma,sati S** – A 1.18.45, SD 10.16(1.7) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).  
**Ekaka Samma,vācā S** – A 1.18.41, SD 10.16(1.3) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).  
**Ekaka Samma,vāyāma S** – A 1.18.44, SD 10.16(1.6) ↑Ariya Aṭṭha Magg'āṅga S\*(A 1.18.39-46) SD 10.16(1).  
**Emotional independence** – *Essay* SD 40a.8.  
**Entering the stream** – *Essay* SD 3.3.  
**Esanā S 1** – It 54, SD 43.10(3a).  
**Esanā S 2** – It 55, SD 43.10(3b).  
**Esukārī S** – M 96, SD 37.9.  
**An evolutionary psychology of mindfulness**, SD 60.1d.

## F

**Feeling** ↑Vedanā, *Essay* SWD 17.3.  
**Fēnbiéguānfǎ** (分別觀法) ↑Uddesa Vibhaṅga S (M 138) SD 33.14.  
**Fetters, The 3** ↑Emotional independence.  
**Fire discourse** ↑Āditta (Pariyāya) S (S 35.28) SD 1.3.  
**Fire sermon** ↑Āditta (Pariyāya) S (S 35.28) SD 1.3.  
**First discourse** ↑Dhamma,cakka Pavattana S (S 56.11) SD 1.1.  
**Five hundred robes, (The)** – Cv 11.1.13-14, SD 37.14(1).  
**Form** ↑Rūpa.  
**Formations** ↑Saṅkhāra.  
**Fóshuō shìfǎ fēifǎ jīng** (佛說是法非法經) ↑(Majjhima) Sappurisa S (M 113) SD 23.7.  
**Fóshuō shíyī xiǎng sīniàn rúlái jīng** (佛說十一想思念如來經) ↑(Ekā,dasa) Mettānisamsā S (A 11.16) SD 2.15.  
**Four questions** ↑\*Weaver's daughter of Ālavī.  
**Free will and Buddhism** – *Essay* SD 7.7.

## G

**Gaddula,baddha S 1** or Paṭhama Gaddula S – S 22.99, SD 28.7a.  
**Gaddula,baddha S 2** or Dutiya Gaddula,baddha S – S 22.100, SD 28.7b.  
**Gadrabha Samaṇa S** – A 3.81, SD 24.10b.  
**(Gaha,pati) Potaliya S** – M 54, SD 43.8.  
**(Gāmaṇi) Asi,bandhaka,putta S**—Asi,bandhaka,putta S, S 42.6, SD 39.9.  
**(Gāmaṇi) Kulā S**—S 42.8, SD 52.9.  
**(Gāmaṇi) Yodh'ājīva S** -- S 42.3, SD 23.3.  
**Gaṇaka Moggallāna S** – M 107, SD 56.3.  
**Gaṇḍa S** – A 9.15, SD 29.15.  
**Gārava S** – S 6.2 ≈ Uruvelā S 1 (A 4.21) SD 12.3.  
 → Dhammānussati – *Essay* SD 15.9.  
**(Gāthā) Ghaṭikāra S** ↑Ghaṭikāra Suttas, (The).  
**(Gāthā) Pañcāla,caṇḍa S** – S 2.7, SD 33.1b(2.1).  
**Gati S** ↑(Pañca) Gati S (A 9.68) SD 2.20.  
**(Gati) Mahānāma S 1** – S 55.21, SD 23.1a.  
**(Gati) Mahānāma S 2** – S 55.22, SD 23.1b.  
**Gavampati S** (S 56.30) SD 53.1.  
**Gavesī S** – A 5.180, SD 47.16.  
**Gāvī Upamā S** ↑Pabbateyya Gāvī S (A 9.35) SD 24.3.

**Ghaṭikāra S** ↑(Majjhima) Ghaṭikāra S (qv) (M 81) SD 49.3  
→ following.

**The Ghaṭikāra Suttas** →preceding.

↑(Brahmā) Ghaṭikāra S (S 2.24) SD 49.13a;

↑(Gāthā) Ghaṭikāra S (S 1.50) SD 49.13b.

**Ghoṭa,mukha S** – \*M 94,31-33, SD 3.1(1.2); §33, SD 4.22.

**Gilāna,dassana S** – S 41.10, SD 16.16.

**Gilāna S 1** ↑(Mahā Kassapa) Gilāna S (S 46.14) SD 43.11.

**Gilāna S 2** ↑(Moggalāna) Gilāna S (S 46.15) SD 43.12.

**Gilāna S 3** ↑(Bhagavā) Gilāna S (S 46.16) SD 43.13.

**(Gilāna) Phagguna S** – A 6.56, SD 23.4.

**Gilāyana S** ↑(Mahānāma) Gilāyana S (S 55.54) SD 4.10.

**Giri-m-ānanda S** – A 10.60, SD 19.16.

**Giri-mānanda Tha** – Tha 325-329, SD 19.16(1).

**Giving** →Three suttas on giving.

**Godhika Tha** (Tha 51) SD 47.11(5).

**Going back to the source** – *Essay* SD 40b.7.

**Go,maya S** or **Go,maya Piṇḍa S** (*Be*) or **Go,maya Piṇḍ'upama S** (*Ce*) – S 22.96, SD 36.16.

**Go,maya Piṇḍa S** ↑Go,maya S (S 22.96) SD 36.16.

**Go,maya Piṇḍ'upama S** ↑Go,maya S (S 22.96) SD 36.16.

**Gopaka Moggallāna S** – M 108, SD 33.5.

**Gopālaka S** ↑Mahā Gopālaka S (M 33) SD 52.6.

**Go,siṅga S**

↑Cūḷa Go,siṅga S (M 31) SD 44.11.

↑Mahā Go,siṅga S (M 32) SD 44.12.

**Gotamaka Cetiya S** – A 3.123, SD 11.10.

**Gotamī S**

Saṅkhitta S ↓Saṅkhitta Gotamī S

↑(Aṭṭhaka) Gotamī S (A 8.51= Cv 10.1-2) SD 102.1.

↑(Dhamma,vinaya) Gotamī S (A 8.53 = Cv 10.5) SD 46.15.

↑(Mahā,pajāpati) Ovāda S (A 8.53 = Cv 10.5) SD 46.15.

↑Saṅkhitta Gotamī S (A 8.53 = Cv 10.5) SD 46.15.

**Great commission** – Mv 1.7-11, SD 11.2.

**Group karma?** – *Essay* SD 39.1.

**Guhattṭhaka S\*** – Sn 4.2 (Sn779) SD 17.4(11).

**Guṇa Jātaka** – J 157, SD 37.14(3).

## H

**Hāliddakāni S** ↑(Saḷāyatana) Hāliddakāni S (S 35.130) SD 58.9.

**Hāliddakāni S 1** – S 22.3, SD 10.12.

**Hāliddakāni S 2** – S 22.4, SD 70.15.

**Halidda,vasana S** or **Metta,sahagata S** – S 46.54, SD 10.11.

**Handbook of meditation in society** (series): SD 60.1 (2022-23)

SD 60.1a How to be mindful: character analysis.

SD 60.1b Types of meditation: Samatha, Vipassana, Kammatthana.

SD 60.1c Modern meditation: the rhetoric of Buddhist experience.

SD 60.1d An evolutionary psychology of mindfulness

SD 60.1e Delusion and experience: epistemology, psychology and the Abhidhamma.

SD 60.1f Psychopathology of mindfulness: when religion and meditation fail.

**(Hatthaka) Āḷavaka S** – A 3.34, SD 4.8.

**(Hatthi) Pada S** – S 45.140, SD 47.2(2.1.6).

**(Hatthi,gāmaka) Ugga S** or **Dutiya Ugga S** or **Ugga Sutta 2** – A 8.22, SD 45.15.

**Hatthi,pad'upama S 1** or **Paṭhama Hatthi,pad'upama S** – S 35.-236, SD 29.7a.

**Hatthi,pad'upama S 2** or **Dutiya Hatthi,pad'upama S** – S 35.-237, SD 29.7b.

**Hesitated** ↑The Buddha's hesitation.

**Hetu S** – S 24.7, SD 23.6.

**Himavanta S** – A 6.24, SD 41.14.

**Hiri S**

↑(Nandana) Hiri S (S 1.18) SD 54.3h.

↑(Sutta Nipāta) Hiri S (\*Sn 2.3), Sn 255, SD 13.1(3.5.2.2).

**Hiri Ottappa S** = **Cariya S** ↑(A 2.9) SD 2.5(2c).

**How Buddhism became Chinese** – (Book) SD 40b.

**How to be mindful: character analysis**, SD 60.1a

**How Pasenadi overcame his gluttony** – *Essay* SD 37.13.

**How robes are recycled** – *Essay* SD 37.14.

**Humhuṅka S** or **Nigrodha S** or **Huhuṅka S** (U 1.4) SD 58.6.

I – *Essay* SD 19.1.

**Icchā,naṅgala S** – S 43.11, SD 44.9.

**(Iddhi) Moggallāna S** – S 51.31, SD 27.7.

**(Iddhi,pāda) Nibbidā S** – S 51.4, SD 10.3(3.4).

**Iddhi,pāda Saṃyutta** ↑(Catu) Iddhi,pāda.

**Iddhi,pāda Vibhaṅga S** – S 51.20, SD 28.14.

**Iddhi,vidha S** ↑(Anuruddha) Iddhi,vidha S (S 52.12) SD 56.13b(2).

**Idols and idolatry** – *Essay* (SD 79.2.)

**Iṇa S** – A 6.45, SD 37.5.

**(Indriya) Arahanta S 1** (S 48.4) SD 56.16a.

**(Indriya) Arahanta S 2** (S 48.5) SD 56.16b .

**(Indriya) Āsava-k,khaya S** (S 48.20) SD 56.13a(1).

**(Indriya) Paṭilābha S** (S 48.11) SD 56.8.

**(Indriya) Paṭipanna S**

(Indriya) Paṭipanna S or (Bāhira) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 47.19.

(Indriya) Paṭipanna S or (Bāhira) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 56.11.

**(Indriya) Punabbhava S** or **Na-b,bhava S** (S 48.21) SD 56.14.

**(Indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa Suttā 1+2** (S 48.6-7) SD 56.18.

(Indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 1 (S 48.6) SD 56.18a.

(Indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 2 (S 48.7) SD 56.18b.

**(Indriya) Sampanna S** or (Saṅkhitta) **Sampanna S** (S 48.19) SD 56.12.

**(Indriya) Saṅkhitta Suttā 1-3** (S 48.12-14) SD 56.9.

(Indriya) Saṅkhitta S 1 (S 48.12) SD 56.9a.

(Indriya) Saṅkhitta S 2 (S 48.13) SD 56.9b.

(Indriya) Saṅkhitta S 3 (S 48.14) SD 56.9c.

**(Indriya) Suddhaka S** – S 48.25, SD 42.19(1.1.1).

**(Indriya) Vibhaṅga S 1** or **Paṭhama** (Indriya) **Vibhaṅga S** – S 48.35, SD 17.3(4.4).

**(Indriya) Vitthāra Suttā 1-3** (S 48.15-17) SD 56.10.

(Indriya) Vitthāra S 1 (S 48.15) SD 56.10a.

(Indriya) Vitthāra S 2 (S 48.16) SD 56.10b.

(Indriya) Vitthāra S 3 (S 48.17) SD 56.10c.

## Sutta Title Index

**Indriya Arahanta Suttā** SD 56.16.  
 (Indriya) Arahanta S 1 (S 48.4) SD 56.16a.  
 (Indriya) Arahanta S 2 (S 48.5) SD 56.16b.  
 (Cha-|indriya) Arahanta S (S 48.27) SD 56.16c.  
 (Sukh'indriya) Arahanta S (S 48.33) SD 56.16d.  
 (Khandha) Arahanta S (S 22.110) SD 56.16e.  
**Indriya, bhāvanā S** – M 152, SD 17.13.  
**Indriya S**  
 ↑(Anuruddha) Indriya S (S 52.20) SD 56.13b(10).  
 ↑Indriya S (It 62) SD 50.5.  
**Introduction to Sati'paṭṭhāna S** – *Essay* SD 13.1.  
**Isayo Araññakā S** (S 11.9) SD 54.21.  
**Isayo Samuddaka S** – S 11.10, SD 39.2.  
**Isi,dāsī** – ThĀ 260-271, SD 3.8(1-3).  
**Is rebirth immediate?** – *Essay* SD 2.17.  
**Issattha S** – S 3.24, SD 44.18.  
**Is there a soul?** – *Essay* SD 2.16.  
**I: The nature of identity** – *Essay* SD 19.1.  
**(Iti) Āsava-k,khaya S** (It 102) SD 56.13a(8).  
**(Iti) Atapanīya S** (It 31) SD 51.4b.  
**(Iti) Cara S** (It 110)SD 57.35.  
**(Iti) Duccarita S** (It 64) SD 59.10(3.1).  
**(Iti) Indriya S** (It 62) SD 50.5.  
**(Iti) Moneyya S** (It 67) SD 59.10(3.4) = SD 49.22.  
**(Iti) Saṅgha,bheda S** – It 18 (SD 46.19).  
**(Iti) Saṅgha,sāmaggī S** – It 19 (SD 46.20).  
**(Iti) Soceyya S** (It 66) SD 59.10(3.3).  
**(Iti) Sucarita S** (It 65) SD 59.10(3.2).  
**(Iti) Tapanīya S** (It 30) SD 51.3b.  
**(Iti) Vitakka S** (It 28) SD 55.9.  
**ITI,VUTTAKA** – **It 17** SD 16.14 = SD 9(7f). **18** SD 46.19. **19** SD 46.20.  
**22** SD 2.11b. **27** SD 20.7. **33** SD 47.2(2.1). **35** SD 2.16(13). **45**  
 SD 41.4. **54** SD 43.10(3a). **55** SD 43.10(3b). **62** SD 42.19(1.5).  
**73** SD 24.20. **83** SD 23.8a(1.2). **90** SD 45.17. **91** SD 28.9b. **92**  
 SD 24.10a; §§1.1-1.2 SD 45.18(2.3.4.2). **94** SD 33.14(2). **112**  
 SD 15.7(2).  
**Itṭha S** ↑(Pañcaka) Itṭha S (A 5.43) SD 47.2.

## J

**Jāgara S** (S 1.6) SD 54.2f.  
**Jāgariya S** (It 47) SD 54.2f(5).  
**(Jālinī) Taṇhā S** – A 4.199, SD 31.15 = SD 16.2.  
**Jāliya S** (D 7) SD 53.41.  
**Jantu S** (S 2.25) SD 54.13.  
**Jāṇussoṇī S**  
 ↑(Dasaka) Jāṇussoṇī S (A 10.177) SD 2.6a.  
 ↑(Saddha) Jāṇussoṇī S = (Dasaka) Jāṇussoṇī S (A 10.177) SD  
 2.6a.  
 ↑(Te,vijja) Jāṇussoṇī S = (Tika) Jāṇussoṇī S (A 3.59) SD 80.16.  
 ↑(Tika) Jāṇussoṇī S (A 3.59) SD 80.16.  
**Jarā S** ↑(Ānanda) Jarā S (S 48.41) SD 42.5.  
**Jara,dhamma S** ↑(Ānanda) Jarā S (S 48.41) SD 42.5.  
**Jarā Maraṇā S** ↑(Rāja) Jarā Maraṇā S (S 3.3) SD 42.12.  
**JATAKA** – **J 282** (Ce vv43-44) SD 47.1(2.4.2). **522** (v3158) SD  
 47.3a(3.3.1.2). **460** (v1608) SD 48.14(12.4). **461** (v1617) SD  
 48.14(12.3).

**Jaṭā Suttas, (The)** (S 1.23) SD 50.22.  
 (Devatā) Jaṭā S (S 1.23) SD 50.22a.  
 (Brāhmaṇa) Jaṭā S (S 7.6) SD 50.22b.  
 Sīla Niddesa (Vism 1.1-1.8) SD 50.22c.  
**Jaṭila S** ↑Satta Jaṭila S (qv) (S 3.11) SD 14.11.  
**(Jāti) Paccaya S** – S 12.20, SD 39.5.  
**Jewels, The 3** ↑Ti, ratana.  
**Jhāna (P)** ↑Dhyana (*anglicized*). → following entries.  
**Jhāna S**  
 (Avitakka) Jhāna Pañha S 2 (S 40.2) SD 24.12a.  
 (Āsava-k,khaya) Jhāna S (A 9.36) SD 33.8.  
 Jhānābhiññā ↓  
 Jhāna Nissaya S (A 9.36) SD 33.8.  
 Jhāna Pañha S 1 (S 40.1) SD 24.11.  
 Jhāna Pañha S 2 (S 40.2) SD 24.12a.  
 Jhāna Pañha S 3 (S 40.3) SD 24.13.  
 Jhāna Pañha S 4 (S 40.4) SD 24.14.  
 (Navaka) Jhāna S (A 9.36) SD 33.8.  
 (Sa,vitakka) Jhāna Pañha S 1 (S 40.1) SD 24.11.  
 (Sukhena) Jhāna Pañha S 4 (S 40.4) SD 24.14.  
 (Upekkhaka) Jhāna Pañha S 4 (S 40.4) SD 24.14.  
**Jhānābhiññā S** (S 15.9) SD 50.7.  
**Jhān'ādi S** ↑(Anuruddha) Jhān'ādi S (S 52.21) SD 56.13b(11).  
**Jhāna Nissaya S** (*Ce*) ↑(Āsava-k,khaya) Jhāna S (A 9.36) SD 33.8.  
**Jhāna Pañha S 1** or Paṭhama Jhāna Pañha S or (Sa,vitakka)  
 Paṭhama Jhāna S – S 40.1, SD 24.11.  
**Jhāna Pañha S 2** or Duttiya Jhāna Pañha S or (Avitakka) Jhāna S –  
 S 40.2, SD 24.12a.  
**Jhāna Pañha S 3** or Tatiya Jhāna Pañha S or (Sukhena) Tatiya  
 Jhāna S – S 40.3, SD 24.13.  
**Jhāna Pañha S 4** or Catuttha Jhāna Pañha S or Catuttha Jhāna S  
 or (Upekkhaka) Catuttha Jhāna S – S 40.4, SD 24.14.  
**Jigucchitabba S** – A 3.27, SD 72.1.  
**Jina,pañjara**—SD 54.18 (2.3.1.4)..  
**Jīvaka S** ↑(Majjhima) Jīvaka S.  
**Jīvak'amba,vana S 1** – S 35.160, SD 44.14.  
**Jīvak'amba,vana S 2** – S 35.161, SD 44.15.  
**Jīvika S** – It 91, SD 28.9b →(Majjhima) Jīvaka S (M 55) SD 43.4.  
**Jīvit'indriya S** – S 48.22, SD 42.19(1.3.2).  
**Juṅhā S** or Yakkha,pahāra S (*Be, WT*) – U 4.4, SD 24.9.

## K

**Kaccāna S** ↑Sambādh'okāsa S (A 6.26) SD 15.6.  
**Kaccāna,gotta S** or Kaccā(ya)na,gotta S – S 12.15, SD 6.13a.  
**Kaccā(ya)na,gotta S** ↑Kaccāna,gotta S (S 12.15) SD 6.13a.  
**Kakacūpama S** – M 21, SD 38.1.  
**Kāla Dāna S** – A 5.36, SD 22.15(2).  
**Kalaha,vivāda S** – \*Sn 4.11 (Sn 874) SD 17.4(11).  
**Kālāma S** ↑Kesa,puttiya S (A 3.65) SD 35.4a.  
**Kaliṅgara S** (S 20.8) SD 55.10c.  
**Kalyāṇa,mitta S** ↑Kalyāṇa,mitta Appamāda S (S 3.18) SD 34.3.  
**Kalyāṇa,mitta Appamāda S** or Kalyāṇa,mitta Sevana S or  
 Kalyāṇa,mitta S (*CS, WT*) – S 3.18, SD 34.3.  
**Kalyāṇa,mitta Sevana S** ↑Kalyāṇa,mitta Appamāda S (S 3.18)  
 SD 34.3.  
**Kalyāṇa,mittatā** ↓Spiritual friendship.

**Kalyāṇa,mittatā S 1** or Paṭhama Kalyāṇa,mittatā S – S 45.49, SD 34.11.

**(Kalyāṇa,mittatā) Sāriputta S** – S 45.3, SD 34.10.

**Kāma,bhū S 2** – S 41.6, SD 48.7.

**Kāma-c,chanda** – *Essay* SD 32.2.

**(Kāma,guṇa) Uttiya S** – S 45.30 (Uttiya 1 of Sāvattihī) SD 47.11.  
→ Uttiya.

**(Kamma) Ariya Magga S** (A 4.235) SD 50.18.

**(Kamma) Bojjhaṅga S** or Ariya,magga S (A 4.236) SD 50.33.

**(Kamma) Mallikā S** – A 4.197, SD 39.10.

**(Kamma) Nidāna S** ↑(Akusala) Kamma Nidāna S (A 10.174) SD 18.8.

**(Kamma) Nidānā S** – A 3.33, SD 4.14.

**Kamma Nirodha S** ↑(Nava Purāṇa) Kamma S (S 35.146) SD 4.12.

**Kamma S**

↑(Vitthāra) Kamma S (A 4.232) SD 4.13.

↑(Nava Purāṇa) Kamma S (S 35.146) SD 4.12.

**Kamma Samādāna S** ↑(Anuruddha) Kamma Samādāna S (S 52.16) SD 56.13b(6).

**(Kamma,patha) Saṅgārava S** – A 10.117, SD 18.7(8.2b).

**(Kamma) Subha S** ↑Cūḷa Kamma Vibhaṅga S (M 135) SD 4.15.

**(Kamma,vāda) Bhūmija S** – S 12.25 ≈ Sañcetanā S (A 4.171) SD 31.2.

**Kamma,vipāka,ja S** ↑Sabba Kamma Jaha S (U 3.1) SD 39.3.

**Kandaraka S** – M 51, SD 32.9.

**Kaṇha S** – A 2.7, SD 2.5(2a).

**(Kaṅkhā) Revata S** – U 5.7, SD 32.15.

**Kaṇṇaka-t,thala S** – M 90, SD 10.8.

**(Kapila,vatthu) Uttiya Tha** -- \*Tha 99 (Uttiya 3 of Kapila,vatthu) SD 47.11(9). →Uttiya.

**Kappa S** ↑(Catukka) Kappa S (A 4.156) SD 2.19(8.3).

**Kappa,sahassa S** ↑(Anuruddha) Kappa,sahassa S (S 52.11) SD 56.13b(1).

**Kappina** ↑Mahā Kappina

**Karaja,kāya S** ↑(Karaja,kāya) Brahma,vihāra S (A 10.208) SD 2.10.

**(Karaja,kāya) Brahma,vihāra S** or Karaja,kāya S (*Be*) – A 10.208, SD 2.10.

**Kāraṇa,pālī S** – A 5.194, SD 45.11.

**(Karaṇiya) Metta S** – Sn 1.8 (Sn 143-152) = Khp 9, SD 38.3.

**Karma** – SD 18.1.

**Karota S** – S 24.6, SD 23.10.

**Kasī Bhāradvāja S** – Sn 1.4/p15,18-23 ↑SD 69.6 ↑SD 15.10a(2).

**Kassaka S** – S 4.19, SD 43.9.

**Kassapa S** →entries following these.

↑Acela(ka) Kassapa.

↑(Arahatta) Acelaka Kassapa S (S 41.9) SD 45.14.

↑Kassapa Sīha,nāda S = Mahā Sīha,nāda S (D 8) SD 73.12.

↑Mahā Kassapa.

↑Kassapa,gotta.

**Kassapa,gotta S** ↑(Cheta) Kassapa,gotta S (S 9.2) SD 47.21.

**(Kassapa) Ovāda S 3** or Tatiya (Kassapa) Ovāda S – \*S 16.8, SD 1.10(4) SD 3.14(9).

**Kathā,vatthu S** (A 3.67) SD 46.11.

**Kaṭhina Ānujānanā** – Mv 7.1-2, SD 48.3(2,2).

**Kati,chinda S** (S 1.5) SD 54.2e.

**Kaṭṭha,hāra S (S 7.18)** SD 50.38.

**Kavī S** ↑(Catukka) Kavī S (A 4.231) SD 58.7(1.1.3).

**Kāya S** – S 43.1, SD 12.21(1).

**Kāya,gatā,sati S** – M 119, SD 12.21.

**(Kāya) Na Tumha S** – S 12.37, SD 5.14.

**Kāyānupassī S** – A 6.117, SD 13.1(5D.4).

**Kāya,sakkhī S** (A 9.43) SD 50.30.

**Kāya,vicchandanika S** ↑Vijaya S (Sn 1.11 = Sn 193-206) SD 3.8(6).

**Keṇiya Jaṭila Vatthu** – Mv 1.6.35, SD 45.7b.

**Kesa,kambala S** – A 3.135, SD 77.19.

**Kesa,mutti(ya) S** ↑Kesa,puttiya S (A 3.65) SD 35.4a.

**Kesa,puttiya S** or Kesa,mutti(ya) S (*Be*) or Kālāma S – A 3.65, SD 35.4a.

→Qiélán jīng (伽藍經) – MĀ 16 = T1.26.438b14-439c21, SD 35.4b.

**Kesī S**

↑Kesī S\*(A 4.111) SD 15.7(3.6).

↑Kesī S (A 4.111) SD 52.3.

**Kevaḍḍha S** – D 11, SD 1.7.

**Khadira S** – S 56.32, SD 21.8.

**Khagga,visāṇa S** – \*Sn 1.3,2 (Sn 37) = \*Ap 2.11;

\*Sn 1.3,41 (Sn 75) = \*Ap 2.49, SD 34.1(2.3.3).

**Khajjanīya S** – S 22.79, SD 17.9.

**Khaluṅka S** – A 8.14, SD 7.9.

**Khaṇa S** (S 35.135) SD 53.24.

**(Khandha) Āditta S** – S 22.61, SD 17.10.

**(Khandha) Channa S** or (Dvi,lakkhaṇa) Channa S (S 22.90) SD 56.5.

**Khandha (Essays)**

Khandha 1 Form ↑*Essay* Rūpa, SD 17.2a.

Khandha 2 Feeling ↑*Essay* Vedanā, SD 17.3.

Khandha 3 Perception ↑*Essay* Saññā, SD 17.3a.

Khandha 4 Formations ↑*Essay* Saṅkhārā, SD 17.6.

Khandha 5 Consciousness ↑*Essay* Viññāna, SD 17.8a.

**Khandha S** →entries following these.

↑(Anicca) Khandha S (S 25.10) SD 42.17.

↑(Dve) Khandhā S (S 22.48) SD 17.1a.

↑(Sacca) Khandha S (S 56.13) SD 53.26.

**Khandha Aññāna Suttā** (S 33.1-5) SD 53.22.

Rūpa Aññāna S (S 33.1) SD 53.22a.

Vedanā Aññāna S (S 33.2) SD 53.22b.

Saññā Aññāna S (S 33.3) SD 53.22c.

Saṅkhārā Aññāna S (S 33.4) SD 53.22d.

Viññāna Aññāna S (S 33.5) SD 53.22e.

**(Khandha) Arahanta S** (S 22.110) SD 56.16e.

**(Khandha) Deva,daha S** = (Pacchā,bhūma,gāmikā) Deva,daha S (S 22.2) SD 46.2.

**(Khandha) Dukkha S** – S 22.104, SD 42.20.

**(Khandha) Mahāli S** – S 22.60, SD 99.12.

**(Khandha Manasikāra) Nandi-k,khaya S** or Dutiya (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S = (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S 2 – S 22.52, SD 12.9b.

**(Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S 1** or (Khandhānupassanā) Nandi-k,khaya S (qv) – S 22.51, SD 12.9a.

**(Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S 2** or (Khandha Manasikāra) Nandi-k,khaya S (qv) S 22.52, SD 12.9b.



## Sutta Title Index

**(Khandhânupassanā) Nandi-k,khaya S** or (Khandha) Nandi-k,-khaya S 1 or (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S 1 = Paṭhama (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S – S 22.51, SD 12.9a.  
**(Khandha) Paṭisallāna S** – S 22.6, SD 48.13.  
**(Khandha) Sīla,vanta S** – S 22.122, SD 47.4.  
**(Khandha) Sotāpanna S** – S 22.109, SD 17.1a(2.3).  
 For similar titles → Sotāpanna S.  
**(Khandha) Suta,vanta S** – S 22.123, SD 47.5.  
**(Khandha) Udāyī S** – S 46.30, SD 28.10.  
**Khattiya S** (S 1.14) SD 54.3d.  
**Khemaka S** – S 22.89, SD 14.13.  
**Khema Sumana S** – A 6.49, SD 19.2b.  
**Khetta S** → entries following these.  
 ↑ (Pubba Karaṇīya) Khetta S (A 3.82) SD 47.13(2).  
**(Khetṭā) Desanā S** (S 42.7) SD 51.12 → \*S 42.7, SD 12.1(3.2).  
**Khoma,dussa S** (S 7.22) SD 50.42.  
**Kimbila S** ↑ (Ānāpāna,samādhi) Kimbila S (S 54.10) SD 12.22.  
**Kirī,dada S** – S 1.42, SD 2.9.  
**Kimila S** ↑ Kimbila S (S 54.10) SD 12.22.  
**Kirī Mūlaka S** – A 8.83, SD 32.10.  
**Kirīsuka S** (S 35.204) SD 53.10.  
**Kirīsukōpama Jātaka** (J 248) SD 53.10(2.1).  
**Kiṇci Saṅkhāra S** or Dutiya Abhabba-ṭ,ṭhāna S or Abhabba-ṭ,-ṭhāna S 2 – A 6.93, SD 12.14.  
**Kisā Gotamī** – *Anthology*, SD 43.2.  
**Kisā Gotamī Sutta** – S 5.3, SD 43.2a.  
**Kisā Gotamī Therī,gāthā** – Thī 213-223, SD 43.2b.  
**Kisā Gotamī Therī Vatthu** – *Comys*, SD 43.2c.  
**Kisā Gotamī Vatthu** – DhA 8.13 & 20.11, SD 43.2d.  
**Kiṭṭāgiri S** – M 70, SD 11.1.  
**Kokālika S**  
 ↑ Kokālika S 1 (S 6.7) SD 71.16a.  
 ↑ Kokālika S 2 (S 6.10) SD 71.16b.  
 ↑ (Dasaka) Kokālika S (A 10.89) SD \*\*\*.  
**Kolita S** – S 21.1, SD 24.12b.  
**Kosala S** ↑ (Mallikā Kāla,kata) Kosala S (A 5.49) SD 42.14.  
**Kosala S 1** or Paṭhama Kosala S = (Agga) Kosala = (Dasaka) Kosala S – A 10.29, SD 16.15.  
**Kosala S 2** or Dutiya Kosala S, SD 64.15 (forthcoming)  
**(Kosambī) Uṇṇābha S** – S 51.15, SD 10.10.  
**(Koṭi,gāma) Arahanta S** (S 56.24) SD 53.37.  
**(Koṭi,gāma) Āsava-k,khaya S** (S 56.25) SD 53.38.  
**(Koṭi,gāma) Mittā S** (S 56.26) SD 53.39.  
**(Koṭi,gāma) Pariññeyya S** or Abhiññeyya S (S 56.29) SD 53.40.  
**(Koṭi,gāma) Sammā Sambuddha S** (S 56.23) SD 53.36.  
**Koṭi,gāma S 1** – S 56.21, SD 53.34.  
**Koṭi,gāma S 2** – S 56.22, SD 53.35.  
**Koṭṭhita S**  
 ↑ (Brahma,cariya) Mahā Koṭṭhita S (A 9.13) SD 39.11.  
 ↑ (Catukka) Koṭṭhita S (A 4.174a) SD 57.36.  
 ↑ (Saṃyojana) Koṭṭhita S (S 35.232) SD 28.4.  
**Kuha S** (A 4.26) SD 54.13(2.3).  
**Kukkura,vatika S** – M 57, SD 23.11.  
**Kula S** → Kulā S  
 ↑ (Cira-ṭ,ṭhita) Kula S (A 4.255) SD 37.10.  
 ↑ (Navaka Upagantabba) Kula S (A 9.17) SD 37.11.  
**Kulā S** ↑ (Gāmaṇi) Kulā S (S 42.9) SD 7.11.  
**Kula,gharaṇī S** – S 9.8, SD 44.10.  
**Kummōpama S** – S 35.240, SD 19.17.

**Kuṇḍali S** ↑ Kuṇḍaliya S (S 46.6) SD 35.3.  
**Kuṇḍaliya S** or Kuṇḍali S (*Ee*) – S 46.6, SD 35.3.  
**Kusa Jātaka** – J 531, SD 23.8a(1.3).  
**Kūṭa,danta S** – D 5, SD 22.8.  
**Kūṭāgāra Sutta** –  
 Kūṭāgāra S 1 or Paṭhama Kūṭāgāra S or Arakkhita S (A 3.105) SD 48.3a;  
 Kūṭāgāra S 2 or Dutiya Kūṭāgāra S or Vyāpanna S (A 3.106) SD 48.8.  
 (Sacca) Kūṭāgāra S (S 56.44) SD 53.17.  
**Kūṭāgāra S 1** ↑ Kūṭāgāra Suttas, (The) (1).  
**Kūṭāgāra S 2** ↑ Kūṭāgāra Suttas, (The) (2).  
**Kuṭikā S** (S 1.19) SD 54.3i.  
**Kutūhala Sālā S** – S 44.9, SD 23.15.  
 → Is rebirth immediate? – *Essay* SD 2.17(4.3).

## L

**Lakkhaṇa S** – D 30, SD 36.9.  
**Lakuṇṭaka Bhaddiya Tha** – Tha 469-472 = Rūpa S (A 4.65) SD 3.14(6) = SD 19.2a (6.5).  
**Lāl'udāyī,thera Vatthu 1** or Paṭhama Lāl'udāyī,thera Vatthu – DhA 5.5 @ Dh 64, SD 24.8(1.3.4).  
 → (Anubbadha) Bhikkhu S – S 47.3, SD 24.6a(1.2).  
**Language and discourse** – *Essay* SD 26.11.  
**Latent tendencies** ↑ Anusaya, *Essay* SD 31.3.  
**Laṭukikōpama S** – M 66, SD 28.11.  
**Layman and dhyana** – *Essay* SD 8.5.  
**Laymen saints** – *Essay* SD 8.6.  
**The levels of learning** – *Essay* SD 40a.4.  
**(Licchavi) Bhaddiya S** – A 4.193, SD 45.8.  
**Listening beyond the ear** – *Essay* SD 3.2.  
**Lobha Pariññā S** (It 9) SD 57.27.  
**Lobha S** (It 1) SD 57.26.  
**Lohicca S** ↑ (Sāla,vatikā) Lohicca S (D 12) SD 34.8.  
**Loka S** → entries following these.  
 ↑ (Nidāna) Loka S (S 12.44) SD 7.5.  
 ↑ (Lujjati) Loka S (S 35.82) SD 7.3.  
 ↑ (Samuday'atthaṅgama) Loka S (S 12.44) SD 7.5.  
 ↑ (Tathāgata) Loka S (A 4.23 = It 112) SD 15.7(2).  
**Loka,dhamma S 1** or Paṭhama Loka,dhamma S or (Saṅkhitta) Loka,dhamma S – A 8.5, SD 42.2.  
**Loka,dhamma S 2** or Dutiya Loka,dhamma S or (Vitthāra) Loka,-dhamma S – A 8.6, SD 42.3.  
**Loka,kāma,guṇa S** ↑ Lok'anta Gamana S 1 (S 35.116) SD 7.4.  
**Lok'anta Gamana S 1** or Loka,kāma,guṇa S (*PTS*) – S 35.116, SD 7.4.  
**Lokāyatika S** – S 12.48, SD 17.15.  
**Lok'āyatikā Brāhmaṇā S** – A 9.38, SD 35.2.  
**Loma,haṃsa J** – J 94, SD 49.1(2.2).  
**Loṇa,palla S** ↑ Loṇa,phala S (A 3.99) SD 3.5.  
**Loṇa,phala S** or Loṇa,palla S (*Se, Be, WT*) – A 3.99, SD 3.5.  
**Love** – *Essay* SD 38.4.  
**(Lujjati) Loka S** – S 35.82, SD 7.3.  
 Lūkha,pāpuraṇa S or Lūkha,pāvuraṇa S (S 7.14) SD 50.35.  
**Lūkha,pāvuraṇa S** = ↑ Lūkha,pāpuraṇa S.  
**Lúnxiàng jīng** (輪相經) ↑ (Pāda) Doṇa S (A 4.36) SD 36.13.

## M

**Mada S** – A 3.39, SD 42.13.

**Madhu,piṇḍika S** – M 18, SD 6.14.

**Madhurā S** – \*M 84,10 f, SD 3.1(1.1).

**Māgadha S** – S 2.4, SD 36.8.

**Māgandiya S**

↑(Brāhmaṇa) Māgandiya S (qv) (\*Sn 4.9).

↑(Paribbājaka) Māgandiya S (M 75) SD 31.5.

**(Magga) Nāvā S** – S 45.158, SD 20.16.

**(Magga) Saṅgārava S** – A 10.169, SD 18.7(8.2a).

**(Magga) Vibhaṅga S** – S 45.8, SD 14.5.

Excerpts → Entering the stream – *Essay* SD 3.3(1.1).

**Magha Vatthu** (DhA 2.7) SD 54.22.

**Mahā Assa,pura S** – M 39, SD 10.13.

**Mahā Assa,pura S Comy** – MA 2:318-321 on M 39.14, SD 3.12a.

**Mahā Cārika** – Mv 1.11.1, SD 11.2(11).

**Mahā Cattārisaka S** – M 117, SD 6.10.

**Mahā Cunda S** ↑(Dullābha) Mahā Cunda S (A 6.46) SD 4.6.

**Mahā Dhamma Samādāna S** (M 46) SD 59.8.

**Mahā Dukkha-k,khandha S** – M 13, SD 6.9.

**Mahā Gopālaka S** (M 33) SD 52.6.

**Mahā Go,siṅga S** – M 32, SD 44.12.

**Mahā Hatthi,padōpama S** – M 28, SD 6.16.

**(Mahā) Hiri S** = (Sutta Nipāta) Pabbajjā S (Sn 3.1) SD 19.19.

**Mahā Kamma Vibhaṅga S** – M 136, SD 4.16.

**Mahaka Pāṭihāriya S** – S 41.4, SD 27.2.

**Mahā Kappina S** ↑(Ānāpāna) Mahā Kappina S (S 54.7) SD 24.7.

**Mahā Kassapa** →entries following these.

↑Beggars *can* be choosers *Essay*, SD 71.2.

**(Mahā Kassapa) Gilāna S** or Gilāna S 1–S 46.14, SD 43.11.

**Mahā Koṭṭhita S** ↑(Brahma,cariya) Mahā Koṭṭhita S (A 9.13) SD 39.11

**Mahāli S**

↑(Dasaka) Mahāli S (A 10.47) SD 99.13.

↑(Dīgha) Mahāli S (D 6) SD 53.4.

↑(Khandha) Mahāli S (S 22.60) SD 99.12.

↑(Sakka) Mahāli S (S 11.13) SD 99.11.

**Mahā Loma,haṃsa Cariya** – C 3.15, SD 49.1(2.1).

**Mahā Māluṅkya,putta S** or Mahā Māluṅky'ovāda S (*Se*) – M 64, SD 21.10. →Māluṅkya,putta S.

→ (Āsava-k,khaya) Jhāna S – A 9.36, SD 33.8.

**Mahā Māluṅky'ovāda S** ↑Mahā Māluṅkya,putta S (M 64) SD 21.10.

**Mahā Maṅgala S** – (SD 67) ↑SD 38.3; \*Sn 2.4 (Sn 266) = \*Khp 5, SD 12.4(4), SD 21.15(5).

**(Mahā,megha) Sappurisa S** – A 8.38, SD 30.10(3.2b).

→ (Majjhima) Sappurisa S – M 113, SD 23.7.

**Mahā Moggallāna** ↑Moggallāna.

**Mahānāga Tha** – Tha 387-392, SD 64.17(1).

**Mahānāma S**

↑(Agata,phala) Mahānāma S (A 6.10) SD 15.3.

↑(Aṭṭhaka) Mahānāma S (A 8.25) SD 6.3.

↑(Chakka) Mahānāma S (A 6.10) SD 15.3.

↑(Gati) Mahānāma S 1 (S 55.21) SD 23.1a.

↑(Gati) Mahānāma S 2 (S 55.22) SD 23.1b.

↑(Sotāpatti) Mahānāma S (S 55.37) SD 6.2.

↑(Upāsaka) Mahānāma S (A 8.25) SD 6.3.

↑(Upāsaka,sampadā) Mahānāma S (S 55.37) SD 6.2.

**Mahānāma S 1** ↑(Gati) Mahānāma S 1 (S 55.21) SD 23.1a.

**Mahānāma S 2** ↑(Gati) Mahānāma S 2 (S 55.22) SD 23.1b.

**(Mahānāma) Gilāyana S** – S 55.54, SD 4.10.

**Mahā,nidāna S** – D 15, SD 5.17.

**Mahā'padāna S** – D 14, SD 49.8a sutta, SD 49.8b notes.

**Mahāpadesa S** – \*A 4.180 = \*D 16,4.7, SD 3.1(2.2).

**(Mahā) Padhāna S** or (Sutta Nipāta) Padhāna S (Sn 3.2) SD 51.11.

**Mahā Pajāpatī Gotamī ThīAp** (*selections*) – \*Ap 2.1.7,31-36 = Gadrabha Samaṇa S (A 3.81) @ SD 24.10b (2.1.6.4).

**(Mahā,pajāpatī) Ovāda S** = (Dhamma,vinaya) Gotamī S = Saṅkhitta S = Saṅkhitta (Gotamī) S (A 8.53) SD 46.15.

**Mahā,pariḷāha S** = Pariḷāha S – S 56.43, SD 53.16.

**Mahā,parinibbāna S** – D 16, SD 9.

→ One true refuge – *Essay* SD 3.1(3).

**Mahā Puṇṇama S** – M 109 = (Mahā) Puṇṇama S (S 22.82) SD 17.11.

**(Mahā) Puṇṇama S** = Mahā Puṇṇama S (qv).

**Mahā,purisa S** – S 47.11, SD 19.6.

**(Mahā,purisa Vitakka) Anuruddha S** = ↑Anuruddha Mahā,-vitakka S (A 8.30) SD 19.5.

**Mahā Rāhul'ovāda S** – M 62, SD 3.11.

**Mahā Saccaka S** – M 36, SD 49.4; \*§§17-44, SD 1.12.

**Mahā Sakul'udāyī S** – M 77, SD 49.5a; \*§§15-21, SD 6.18.

**Mahā Sakya,muni Gotama S** – S 12.10, SD 14.3; SD 14.4 (*comparison*).

**Mahā,sāla S** = Lūkha,pāpuraṇa S ↑S 7.14, SD 50.45.

**Mahā Saḷ-āyatanika S** – M 149, SD 41.9.

**Mahā,samaya Sutta** (D 20) SD 54.4.

**Mahā Sati'paṭṭhāna S** – D 22, SD 13.2. →Satipaṭṭhāna S (M 10) SD 15.3.

**Mahā Sārōpama S** (M 29) SD 53.8.

**Mahā Sīha,nāda S** or (Dīgha) Mahā Sīha,nāda S = Kassapa Sīha,-nāda S (D 8) SD 73.12.

**Mahā Sīha,nāda S** – M 12, SD 49.1; §§44-63, SD 1.13; §§17-19 + 32-43, SD 2.24.

**Mahā Sudassana S** – D 17, SD 36.12.

**Mahā Sudassana Jātaka** – J 95, SD 36.17.

**Mahā Suññata S** – M 122, SD 11.4.

**Mahā Taṇhā,saṅkhaya S** – M 38, SD 7.10.

→ Is Rebirth immediate? – *Essay* SD 2.17(4.1).

→ Radiant mind – *Essay* SD 8.3(8).

**Mahā Vaccha,gotta S** – M 73, SD 27.4.

**(Mahā,vagga) Anuruddha Suttā** or Vaggo Dutiyo or Sahassa Vagga (S 52.11-24) SD 56.13b.

(Anuruddha) Kappa,sahassa S (S 52.11) SD 56.13b(1).

(Anuruddha) Iddhi,vidha S (S 52.12) SD 56.13b(2).

(Anuruddha) Dibba,sota S (S 52.13) SD 56.13b(3).

(Anuruddha) Ceto,pariya S (S 52.14) SD 56.13b(4).

(Anuruddha) Thāna S (S 52.15) SD 56.13b(5).

(Anuruddha) Kamma Samādāna S (S 52.16) SD 56.13b(6).

(Anuruddha) Sabbattha,gāmini S (S 52.17) SD 56.13b(7).

(Anuruddha) Nānā Dhātu S (S 52.18) SD 56.13b(8).

(Anuruddha) Nānā'dhimutti S (S 52.19) SD 56.13b(9).

(Anuruddha) Indriya S (S 52.20) SD 56.13b(10).

## Sutta Title Index

- (Anuruddha) Jhān'ādi S (S 52.21) SD 56.13b(11).  
 (Anuruddha) Pubbe,nivāsa S (S 52.22) SD 56.13b(12).  
 (Anuruddha) Dibba,cakkhu S (S 52.23) SD 56.13b(13).  
 (Anuruddha) Asava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13b(14).
- Mahā Vedalla S** – M 43, SD 30.2.  
 → Listening beyond the ear – *Essay* SD 3.2(4.1).
- Mahā Viyūha S** – \*Sn 4.13 (Sn 901) SD 1.4(1.3).
- Mahā,vitakka S** ↑(Anuruddha) Mahā,vitakka S (A 8.30) SD 19.5.
- (Majjhima) Ceto,khila S** – (M 16) SD 32.14 ≈ (Dasaka) Ceto,khila S (A 10.14) SD 51.10e.
- (Majjhima) Deva,daha S** – M 101, SD 18.4.
- (Majjhima) Deva,dūta S** or (Pañca) Deva,dūta S – M 130, SD 2.23.
- (Majjhima) Dhānañjāni S** – M 97, SD 4.9.
- (Majjhima) Ghaṭṭikāra S** – M 81, SD 49.3; \*M 81.1-6, SD 4.23.
- (Majjhima) Jīvaka S** – M 55, SD 43.4.
- MAJJHIMA NIKĀYA** – **M 1** SD 11.8. **2** SD 30.3. **3** SD 2.18. **4** SD 44.35. SD 37.7. **7** SD 28.12. **9** SD 11.14. **10** SD 13.3. **11** SD 49.2. **12** SD 48.1; §§44-63, SD 1.13; §§17-19 + 32-43, SD 2.24. **13** SD 6.9. **14** SD 4.7. **16** SD 32.14. **18** SD 6.14. **20** SD 1.6. **21** SD 38.1. **22** SD 3.13. **23** SD 28.13. **24** SD 28.3. **26** SD 1.11; §§31-44 (Pāsa,rāsi S) SD 1.11. **27** SD 40a.5. **28** SD 6.16. **31**,SD 44.11. **32** SD 44.12. **35** SD 26.5. **36** SD 49.4; \*§§17-44, SD 1.12. **38** SD 7.10. **39** SD 10.13. **40** SD 41.8. **41** SD 5.7. **43** SD 30.2. **44** SD 40a.9. **45** SD 32.4. **47** SD 35.6. **49** SD 11.7. **50** SD 36.4. **51** SD 32.9. **52** SD 41.2. **53** SD 21.14. **54** SD 43.8. **55** SD 43.4. **56** SD 27.1. **57** SD 23.11. **58** SD 7.12. **59** SD 30.4. **60** SD 35.5. **61** SD 3.10. **62** SD 3.11. **63** SD 5.8. **64** SD 21.10. **66** SD 28.22. **67** SD 34.7. **68** SD 37.4. **70** SD 11.1. **72** SD 6.15. **73** SD 27.4. **74** SD 16,1. **75** SD 31.5. **76** SD 35.7. **77** SD 49.5a; \*§§15-21, SD 6.18. **78** SD 18.9. **80** SD 40a.15. **81** SD 49.3; §§1-6, SD 4.23. \***84**,10 f SD 3.1(1.1). **86** SD 5.11. **88** SD 49.12. **90** SD 10.8. **92** SD 45.7a. **93** SD 40a.2. \***94**,31-33 SD 3.1(1.2); §33, SD 4.22. **95** SD 21.15. **96** SD 37.9. **97** SD 4.9. **98** SD 37.1. **99** SD 11.7. **100** SD 10.9. **101** SD 18.4. **102** SD 40a.12. **108** SD 33,5. **109** SD 17.11. **110** SD 45.4. **113** SD 23.7(3.1). **114** SD 39.8. **115** SD 29.1a. **117** SD 6.10. **118** SD 7.13. **119** SD 12.21. **120** SD 3.4. **121** SD 11.3. **122** SD 11.4. **124** SD 3.15. **125** SD 46.2. **128** SD 5.18. **129** SD 2.22. **130** SD 2,23. **131** SD 8.9. **135** SD 4.15, \*SD 13.1 (4.3.1, 5D2). **136** SD 4.16. **137** SD 29.5. **138** SD 33.14. **139** SD 7.8. **140** SD 4.17. **141** SD 11.11. **142** SD 1.9. **143** SD 23.9. **144** SD 35.87. **145** SD 20.15. **148** SD 26.6. **149** SD 41.9. **152** SD 17.13.
- (Majjhima) Saṅgārava S** = (Deva) Saṅgārava S (M 100) SD 10.9.
- (Majjhima) Sappurisa S** – M 113, SD 23.7.
- (Majjhima) Subha S** ↓Subha S.
- Majjhima,janapadā S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Majjhima,janapadā S (A 1.19,3) SD 57.8(3).
- Makkaṭṭa S** – S 47.7, SD 41.7.
- Mallikā S**  
 ↑(Piyā) Mallikā S – S 3.8, SD 38.7.  
 ↑(Kamma) Mallikā S – A 4.197, SD 39.10.
- Mallikā,devī S** ↑(Kamma) Mallikā S (A 4.197) SD 39.10.
- (Mallikā Kāla,kata) Kosala S** – A 5.49, SD 42.14.  
 → Alabbhanīya Ṭhāna S – A 5.48, SD 42.1.
- Māluṅkya,putta S**  
 ↑(Arahatta) Māluṅkya,putta S (S 35.95) SD 5.9.  
 ↑Cūla Māluṅkya,putta S (M 63) SD 5.8.  
 ↑Mahā Māluṅkya,putta S (M 64) SD 21.10.  
 ↑(Taṅhā) Māluṅkya,putta S (A 4.254) SD 84.10.  
 ↑Mahā Māluṅky'ovāda S = Mahā Māluṅkya,putta S (M 64) SD 21.10.
- Māna,kāma S** – \*S 1.9, SD 20.15(4.4).
- Mānānusaya S** – S 18.21 ≈ Rādha S (S 22.71) ≈ (Māna) Rāhula S 1 (S 22.91) SD 19.2a(7.5). →Mānāpagata S
- Mānāpagata S** – S 18.22 = Surādha S (S 22.72) = (Māna) Rāhula S 2 (S 22.92) SD 19.2a(7.5). →Mānānusaya S.
- (Māna) Rāhula S 1** or Paṭhama (Māna) Rāhula S (S 22.91) = Mānānusaya S (S 18.21) = Rādha S (S 22.71) SD 19.2a(7.5).
- (Māna) Rāhula S 2** or Duttiya (Māna) Rāhula S – S 22.92 = Mānāpagata S (S 8.22) = Surādha S (S 22.72) SD 19.2a(7.5).
- Māna-t,thaddha S** (S 7.15) SD 50.36.
- (Māna) Soṇa S** – S 22.49, SD 31.13.
- Maṅgala S** – Khp 5 = Sn 2.4 = ↑Mahā Maṅgala S.
- Maṇi,cūḷaka S** – \*S 42.10, SD 4.21.
- Manussā Deva S**  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Manussā Deva S 1 (A 1.19,19) SD 57.8(19).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Manussā Deva S 2 (A 1.19,20) SD 57.8(20).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Manussā Deva S 3 (A 1.19,21) SD 57.8(21).
- Manussā Manussā S**  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Manussā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,16) SD 57.8(16).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Manussā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,17) SD 57.8(17).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Manussā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,18) SD 57.8(18).
- Manussa S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Manussa S (A 1.19,2) SD 57.8(2).
- Manussa,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S** (S 56.105-107) SD 56.28.
- Manussa,cuti,manussa,niraya S** (S 56.102) SD 56.28.
- Manussa,cuti,manussa,pettivisaya S** (S 56.104) SD 56.28.
- Manussa,cuti,manussa,tiracchāna S** (S 56.103) SD 56.28.
- Mā Puñña Bhāyī S** or Mettā S – It 22, SD 2.11b.
- Māra Dhītu S** – S 4.25, SD 36.6.
- Māra,dheyya S** (It 59) SD 50.8.
- Maraṇa Sati Kathā** – Vism 8.1-41, SD 48.14.
- Maraṇa,sati S** or Maraṇa-s,sati S  
 ↑(Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 1 (A 8.73) SD 48.5.  
 ↑(Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 2 (S 8.74) SD 48.6.  
 ↑(Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S 2 (A 6.20) SD 48.12.  
 Duttiya (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S = (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 2.  
 Duttiya (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S = (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S 2.  
 Paṭhama (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S = (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 1.  
 Paṭhama (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S = (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S 1.
- Maraṇa-s,sati S** = Maraṇa,sati S (qv).
- (Māra) Pāsa S 2** or Duttiya (Māra) Pāsa S 2 – S 4.5 = Mv 11.1, SD 11.2(11).
- (Māra) Samiddhi S** – S 4.22, SD 36.11.
- (Māra) Subha S** – S 4.3, SD 36.3.
- Māra Tajjanīya S** – M 50, SD 36.4.
- Marriage** ↑Monastics, sex and marriage, SD 66.13.
- Mātā S** or Mātu S (S 15.14) SD 57.2.
- Mataka S** = ↑Asi,bandhaka,putta S (S 42.9) SD 7.11.
- Mātu S** or Mātā S (S 15.14) SD 57.2.
- Mātu,gāma S** (A 10.202) SD 57.31.
- Māt'uposaka S** (S 7.19) SD 50.39.
- Matter and moments** – *Essay* SD 17.2b.
- Me** – *Essay* SD 19.2a.
- Meditation and consciousness** – *Essay* SD 17.8c.

**Meditation, the brain and survival** – *Essay* SD 24.5.

**Meghiya S** – A 9.3 ≈ U 4.1, SD 34.2.

→ Bad friendship – *Essay* SD 64.17(2.2, 10).

**Meghiya Thera Vatthu** – DhA 29.1 @ Dh 64, SD 64.17(2.2).

**Memes** – *Essay* SD 26.3.

**Mental cultivation** ↑ Bhāvanā.

**Me: The nature of conceit** – *Essay* SD 19.2a.

**Methuna S** – A 7.47, SD 21.9.

**Metta S** = (Karaṇīya) Metta S (qv).

**Mettā S**

(Karaṇīya) Metta S (qv).

↑ Mā Puñña Bhāyī S or Mettā S (It 22) SD 2.11b.

↑ (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 1 (A 8.48) SD 5.3.

↑ (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 2 (A 4.126) SD 33.10.

↑ Duttiya (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S or ↑ (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 2.

↑ Paṭhama (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S = ↑ (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 1.

↑ (Puñña) Mettā S (A 7.58a) SD 2.11a.

↑ (Sattaka) Mettā S = (Puñña) Mettā S (A 7.58a) SD 2.14.

**Mettā S 1** ↑ (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 1 (A 8.48) SD 5.3.

**Mettā S 2** ↑ (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 2 (A 4.126) SD 33.10.

**Mettā Bhāvanā S** – It 27, SD 30.7.

**Mettā Ceto,vimutti S** ↑ (Aṭṭha) Mettānisaṃsa S (A 8.1) SD 30.6.

**Mettānisaṃsā S**

↑ (Aṭṭha) Mettānisaṃsā S (A 8.1) SD 30.6.

↑ (Ekā,dasa) Mettānisaṃsā S (A 11.16) SD 2.15.

↑ (Ekā,dasaka) Mettānisaṃsā S (A 11.16) SD 2.15.

**Metta,sahagata S** ↑ Halidda,vasana S (S 46.54) SD 10.11.

**Micchā,ditṭhi S** ↑ Micchā Ditṭhi S.

**Micchā Ditṭhi S** = (Ekaka) Micchā Ditṭhi S – \*A 1.18.3, SD 27.1 (M 56,4) n.

**Micchā Ditṭhi S** – S 22.153 (Be S 22.154) SD 53.11.

**Micchā Ditṭhi Pahāna S** – S 35.164 (Be S 35.165) SD 53.11(2).

**Miga,jāla S 1** – S 35.63, SD 44.6.

**Miga,jāla S 2** – S 35.64, SD 44.7.

**Migajāla Tha** – Tha 417-422, SD 20.10.

**Miga,sālā S** – A 6.44 = 10.75, SD 3.2(6).

→ Teacher or the teaching?, (The) – *Essay* SD 3.14(10).

**Mine** – *Essay* SD 19.3.

**Mine: The nature of craving** – *Essay* SD 19.3.

**Miracles** – *Essay* SD 27.5a.

**Miraculous life of Gotama Buddha, (The)** – *Essay* (SD 52.1).

**Miraculous stories: Buddhist-Christian parallels** – *Essay* SD 27.5b.

**Mitta Sutta** –

Duttiya (Piya) Mitta S = ↑ Mitta S 2.

Mitta S ↑ (Sevitabba) Mitta S (A 3.133) SD 34.1(3.2.4).

Mittā S ↑ (Sati'paṭṭhāna) Mittā S (S 47.48) SD 12.20.

Mitta S 1 ↑ (Piya) Mitta S 1 (A 7.35) SD 34.13.

Mitta S 2 ↑ (Piya) Mitta S 2 (A 7.36) SD 34.14.

Paṭhama (Piya) Mitta S = ↑ Mitta S 1.

**Mittā S** (S 56.26) SD 53.39.

**Modern meditation: the rhetoric of Buddhist experience**, SD

60.1c. ↑ Handbook of meditation of society, SD 60.1 (series).

**Modern perceptions of Chinese Buddhism** – *Essay* SD 40b.6.

**Moggallāna S**

↑ (Catukka) Moggallāna S (A 4.167) SD 46.16.

↑ Duttiya Sāriputta Moggallāna S = Sāriputta Moggallāna S 2.

↑ Gaṇaka Moggallāna S (M 107) SD 56.3.

↑ Gopaka Moggallāna S (M 108) SD 33.5.

↑ (Iddhi) Moggallāna S (S 51.31) SD 27.7.

↑ Pacalā S or Pacalāyamāna S (A 7.58) SD 4.11.

↑ (Pasāda Kampana) Moggallāna S (S 51.14) SD 27.8.

↑ Paṭhama Sāriputta Moggallāna S = Sāriputta Moggallāna S 1.

↑ (Paṭipadā) Moggallāna S = ↑ Sāriputta Moggallāna S 1.

↑ Sāriputta Moggallāna S 1 (A 4.167) SD 46.16.

↑ Sāriputta Moggallāna S 2 (A 4.168) SD 46.17.

↑ (Tissa) Moggallāna S = (Chakka) Moggallāna S (A 6.34) SD 54.5(4).

↑ (Vaccha,gotta) Moggallāna S (S 44.7) SD 53.14.

**(Moggallāna) Gilāna S** or Gilāna S 2 – S 46.15, SD 43.12.

**(Moggallāna) Vaccha,gotta S** (S 44.8) SD 53.14b. **Moḷiya**

**Phagguṇa S** – S 12.12, SD 20.5.

**Moments, Theory of** ↑ Matter and nomenents

**Monastics, sex and marriage** – *Essay* SD 66.13.

**Money and monastics** – *Essay* SD 4.19-23.

**Moneyya S**

Moneyya S (A 3.120) SD 59.10(3.7) = SD 49.21.

Moneyya S (It 67) SD 59.10(3.4) = SD 49.22.

**Moral shame and moral fear** – *Essay* SD 2.5.

**Mūla S** – A 3.69, SD 18.2.

**Mūla,pariyāya Jātaka** – J 245, SD 11.9.

**Mūla,pariyāya S** – M 1, SD 11.8.

**(Mūla) Samatha Vipassanā S** – S 43.2, SD 41.1(3.4).

**Mūla Sati'paṭṭhāna** – \**Essay* SD 13.4.

**Muni S** – Sn 1.12/\*207-221/35-38 SD 49.10, \*Sn 211 SD 12.1(5).

**Myth in Buddhism** – *Essay* SD 36.1.

**Myth** ↑ Buddha as myth, SD 36.2.

## N

**Na Santi S** – S 1.34, SD 42.6.

**Na Tumha S** ↑ (Kāya) Na Tumha S (S 12.37) SD 5.14.

**Na-b,bhava S** or (Indriya) Punabbhava S (S 48.21) SD 56.14.

**Nāda S** ↑ Vuṭṭha Vass'āvāsa S (A 9.11) SD 28.2a.

**Nadī S** – S 22.93, SD 42.18.

**Nadī,sota S** (It 109) SD 52.11.

**Nāga S**

(Catukka) Nāga S = (Rāja) Nāga S (A 4.114) SD 46.8.

(Rāja) Nāga S = (Catukka) Nāga S (A 4.114) SD 46.8.

**Nagara S** – S 12.65, SD 14.2; SD 14.4 (*Skt*).

**Nagara Sutta**

**Kiṃsuka S** (S 35.204,16) SD 53.10.

**Nagara S** (S 12.65, SD 14.2) SD 14.4 incl (*Skt*).

**Nagarōpama S** (A 7.63) SD 52.13.

**Nagara,vindeyya S** (M 150) SD 59.11.

**Nagarōpama S** – A 7.63, SD 52.13.

**(Nāga) Sotā S** = (Pañcaka) Sotā S (A 5.140) SD 46.9.

**Nāgita S**

↑ (Chakka) Nāgita S (A 6.42) SD 55.12b.

↑ (Pañcaka) Nāgita S (A 5.30) SD 55.12a.

**Na Kuhana S 1** or Paṭhama Na Kuhana S – It 35, SD 2.16(13).

**Nakha,sikha S** ↑ (Opamma) Nakha,sikha S (S 20.2) SD 57.21.

**Nakula S** or Nakula,pitu S (*Be, WT*) – A 6.16, SD 5.2.

**Nakula,mātā S** – A 8.48, SD 5.3.

## Sutta Title Index

**Nakula,piṭā S** or Nakula,piṭu S (*Be, WT*) – S 22.1, SD 5.4.

**Nakula,piṭu S** S (A 6.16) SD 5.2. ↓ also:

↑Nakula S or Nakula,piṭu S (A 6.16) SD 5.2.

↑Nakula,mātā S (A 8.48) SD 5.3.

↑Nakula,piṭā S (S 22.1) SD 5.4.

**Nālaka S** – Sn 3.11 ↑SD 49.18 ↑\*Sn 714, SD 18.3(3).

**Nalakalāpī S** – S 12.67, SD 83.11.

**Naḷaka,pāna S** – M 68, SD 37.4.

**Nālandā S** – S 47.12, SD 12.18.

**Nāma S** – S 203 f ↑SD 60.1e (8.6).

**(Nāma,rūpa) Cetanā S** ↑Dutiya Cetanā S (S 12.39) SD 7.6b.

**Nānā Dhātu S** ↑(Anuruddha) Nānā Dhātu S (S 52.18) SD 56.13b(8).

**(Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 1** or Paṭhama (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 1 – A 8.48, SD 5.3.

**(Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 2** or Dutiya (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S – A 4.126, SD 33.10.

**(Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 1** or Paṭhama (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S = (Catukka) Puggala S 1 – A 4.123, SD 23.8a.

**(Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 2** or Dutiya (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S = (Catukka) Puggala S 2 – A 4.124, SD 23.8b.

**Nānā'dhimutti S** ↑(Anuruddha) Nānā'dhimutti S (S 52.19) SD 56.13b(9).

**Nānā Titthiyā S 1** or Paṭhama Nānā Titthiyā S – U 6.4, SD 40a.-14.

**Nanda S**

↑(Arahatta) Nanda S (U 3.2) SD 43.7.

↑(Deva,putta) Nanda S (S 2.27) SD 54.2d(3).

**Nandaka Tha** – \*Tha 280, SD 15.7(2.3.3).

**Nandana S** (S 1.11) SD 54.3a.

**(Nandana) Hirī S** (S 1.18) SD 54.3h.

**Nandana Vagga** (S 1.11-1.20) SD 54.3.

Nandana S (S 1.11) SD 54.3a.

(Devatā) Nandati S (S 1.12) SD 54.3b.

Natthi,putta,sama S (S 1.13) SD 54.3c.

Khattiya S (S 1.14) SD 54.3d.

Saṇamāna S (S 1.15) SD 54.3e.

Niddā,tandī S (S 1.16) SD 54.3f.

Dukkara S (S 1.17) SD 54.3g.

(Nandana) Hirī S (S 1.18) SD 54.3h.

Kuṭikā S (S 1.19) SD 54.3i.

(Devatā) Samiddhi S (S 1.20) SD 21.4.

**Nandati S** ↑(Devatā) Nandati S (S 1.12) SD 54.3b.

**Nandi-k,khaya S**

↑(Ajjhatta) Nandi-k,khaya S – S 35.155, SD 12.7.

↑(Bahiddhā) Nandi-k,khaya S (S 35.157) SD 12.8.

↑(Khandhānupassanā) Nandi-k,khaya S (S 22.51) SD 12.9a.

↑(Khandha Manasikāra) Nandi-k,khaya S (S 22.52) SD 12.9b.

↑Paṭhama (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S.

**Nandiya S**

↑(Ekā.dasaka) Nandiya S (A 11.14) SD 99.2.

↑Nandiya Sakka S or (Sotāpanna) Nandiya S (S 55.40) SD 47.1.

↑(Sotāpanna) Nandiya S or Nandiya Sakka S (S 55.40) SD 47.1.

**Nandiya Sakka S** ↑(Sotāpanna) Nandiya S (S 55.40) SD 47.1.

**(Nati) Cetanā S** ↑Tatiya Cetanā S = Cetanā S 3 – S 12.40, SD 7.6c.

**Natthi,putta,sama S** (S 1.13) SD 54.3c.

**Na Tumha S** ↑(Kāya) Na Tumha S (S 12.37) SD 5.14.

**Nāvā S**

↑(Dhamma) Nāvā S (\*Sn 2.8 = Sn 316, SD 14.14(2.2)).

↑(Magga) Nāvā S (S 45.158, SD 20.16).

↑(Nāvā) Bhāvanā S (qv) (A 7.67) SD 15.2.

**(Nāvā) Bhāvanā S** – A 7.67; §§5-21 = Vāsi,jaṭa S (S 22.101) SD 15.2.

**(Nava Purāṇa) Kamma S** or Kamma Nirodha S (*WT*) – S 35.146, SD 4.12.

→ Virtue Ethics – *Essay* SD 18.11(2.3).

**(Navaka) Ānanda S** (A 9.37) SD 55.19.

**(Navaka) Cetaso Vinibandha S** (A 9.72) SD 51.10d.

**(Navaka) Ceto,khila S** (A 9.71) SD 51.10b.

**(Navaka) Devatā S** (A 9.19) SD 57.14.

**(Navaka) Diṭṭha,dhamma Nibbāna S** (A 9.51) SD 50.29.

**(Navaka) Jhāna S** = (Āsava-k,khaya) Jhāna S or Jhāna S or Jhāna Nissaya S (*Ce*), A 9.36, SD 33.8.

→ Mahā Māluṅkya,putta S – M 64, SD 21.10.

**(Navaka) Kāya,sakkhī S** (A 9.43) SD 50.30.

**(Navaka) Nibbāna S** (A 9.48) SD 50.26.

↑(Navaka) Nibbāna S (A 9.48) SD 50.26.

↑(Navaka) Nibbāna S or Nibbāna Sukha S or (Sāriputta)

Nibbāna S (A 9.34) SD 55.1.(Navaka) Paññā,vimutta S (A

9.44) SD 50.31.(Navaka) Parinibbāna S (A 9.49) SD 50.27.

**(Navaka) Sambādha S** = (Pañcāla,caṇḍa) Sambādha S – A 9.42, SD 33.2.

**(Navaka) Samiddhi S** (A 9.14) SD 57.20a.

**(Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika Suttā** (A 9.46+47) SD 50.25.

(Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S 1 or Paṭhama (Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S (A 9.46) SD 50.25a.

(Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S 2 or Dutiya (Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S (A 9.47) SD 50.25b.

**(Navaka) Satt'āvāsa S** (A 9.24) SD 57.18.

**(Navaka) Sīha,nāda S** (A 9.11) SD 28.2a.

**(Navaka) Tad-aṅga Nibbāna S** (A 9.50) SD 50.28.

**(Navaka) Ubhato.bhāga,vimutta S** (A 9.45) SD 50.32.

**(Navaka) Upagantabba) Kula S** – A 9.17, SD 37.11.

**Nava,kammika S** (S 7.17) SD 50.34.

**Nav'aṅg'uposatha S** (A 9.18) SD 59.4.

**Necessity & sufficiency in early Buddhist conditionality** – *Essay* SD 35.1.

**N'eva,saññā,nāsaññā'āyatana Pañha S** – S 40.8, SD 24.18.

**Neyy'attha Nīt'attha S** – A 2.3.5+6, SD 2.6b.

**Nibbāna S**

↑(Navaka) Nibbāna S or Nibbāna Sukha S or (Sāriputta) Nibbāna S (A 9.34) SD 55.1.

↑(Navaka) Nibbāna S (A 9.48) SD 50.26.

↑(Tika) Nibbāna S or Nibbuta S (A 3.55) SD 50.6.

**Nibbāna Paṭisaṃyutta S 1** (U 8.1) SD 50.1.

**Nibbāna Paṭisaṃyutta S 2** (U 8.2) SD 50.2.

**Nibbāna Paṭisaṃyutta S 3** (U 8.3) SD 50.3.

**Nibbāna Paṭisaṃyutta S 4** (U 8.4) SD 50.4.

**Nibbāna Sukha S** or (Sāriputta) Nibbāna S or (Navaka) Nibbāna S (A 9.34) SD 55.1.

**Nibbāna,dhātu S** (It 44) SD 50.13.

**Nibbedhika (Pariyāya) S** – A 6.63, SD 6.11.

**Nibbidā** – *Essay* SD 20.1.

**Nibbuta S** or (Tika) Nibbāna S (A 3.55) SD 50.6.

**Nibbidā S** ↑(Iddhi,pāda) Nibbidā S (S 51.4) SD 10.3(3.4).

**(Nibbidā) Dhamma,kathika S** – S 12.16, SD 46.18.  
**Nidānā S** ↑(Kamma) Nidānā S (A 3.33) SD 4.14.  
**(Nidāna) Desanā S** or Paṭicca,samuppāda S (S 12.1) SD 59.17.  
**(Nidāna) Dukkha S** = (Samuday'atthaṅgama) Loka S (S 12.43) SD 108.14.  
**(Nidāna) Loka S** = (Samuday'atthaṅgama) Loka S (S 12.44) SD 7.5.  
**(Nidāna) Vibhaṅga S** = (Paṭicca,samuppāda) Vibhaṅga S (S 12.2) SD 5.15.  
**Niddasa,vatthu S**  
 ↑(Satta) Niddasa,vatthu S (A 7.18, SD 19.9).  
 ↑(Sāriputta) Niddasa,vatthu S (A 7.39) SD 19.10.  
**Niddā,tandī S** (S 1.16) SD 54.3f.  
**Nigaṇṭha Nāta,putta S** – S 41.8, SD 40a.7.  
**Nimitta** – *Essay* SD 19.7.  
**Nimitta S** – A 3.100b, SD 19.12.  
**Nimitta & anuvyañjana** – Vism 1.53-59, SD 19.14.  
**Nimokkha S** (S 1.2) SD 54.2b.  
**Niraya S**  
 (Catukka) Niraya S (A 4.64) SD 47.3b(2.1.1).  
 Niraya S (A 1.545) SD 59.5.  
**Niraya Devā S**  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Niraya Devā S 1 (A 1.19,31) SD 57.8(31).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Niraya Devā S 2 (A 1.19,32) SD 57.8(32).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Niraya Devā S 3 (A 1.19,33) SD 57.8(33).  
**Nirayā Manussā S**  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Nirayā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,28) SD 57.8(28).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Nirayā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,29) SD 57.8(29).  
 ↑(Appa,mattaka) Nirayā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,30) SD 57.8(30).  
**Niraya Sagga S 3** ↑Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 1 (A 4.214) SD  
**Pacchā,bhūmaka S** ↑Asi,bandhaka,putta S (S 42.9) SD 7.11.  
 47.3b(2.1.3).  
**Niraya,cuti,deva,nirayā S** (S 56.117-119) SD 56.28.  
**Niraya,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S** (S 56.114-116) SD 56.28.  
**Niraya,sagga S 1** (A 10.200) SD 57.29.  
**Niraya,sagga S 2** (A 10.201) SD 57.30.  
**Nirodha S**  
 (Pañcaka) Nirodha S = (Sāriputta) Nirodha S (A 5.166) SD 47.15.  
 (Sāriputta) Nirodha S = (Pañcaka) Nirodha S (A 5.166) SD 47.15.  
**Nirodha Kamma S** ↑(Nava Purāṇa) Kamma S (S 35.146) SD 4.12.  
**Nissaraṇīya S**  
 ↑(Chakka) Nissaraṇīya S (A 6.13) SD 55.18.  
 ↑(Pañcaka) Nissaraṇīya S (A 5.200) SD 55.17.  
**Niṭṭha S** – A 10.63, SD 3.3(1.2).  
**Nīvaraṇa** (mental hindrances) – *Essay* SD 32.1.  
**Nīvaraṇa S** →entries following these.  
 ↑Āvaraṇa Nīvaraṇa S or Nīvaraṇ'āvaraṇa S (S 46.38) SD 41.10.  
 ↑Nīvaraṇ'āvaraṇa S or Āvaraṇa Nīvaraṇa S (S 46.38) SD 41.10.  
 ↑(Satipaṭṭhāna) Nīvaraṇa S (A 9.64) SD 41.13.  
**(Nīvaraṇa Bojjhaṅga) Āhāra S** – S 46.51, SD 7.15.

**Nīvaraṇa Gocchaka** – Dh S 2.3.2.8 = Dhs 1252-1262, SD 32.1(3.5).  
**Nīvaraṇa,pahāna Vagga** – A 1.2.1-10, SD 16.3.  
**(Nīvaraṇa) Saṅgārava S** – S 46.55, SD 3.12.  
**Nīvaraṇ'āvaraṇa S** or Āvaraṇa Nīvaraṇa S (S 46.38) SD 41.10.  
**No Ce'dam S** (S 14.33) SD 50.16.  
**Non-self** ↑anattā.  
**Notion of diṭṭhi** SD 40a.1.  
**Nun** ↑Who really was the first ~?  
 ↑Dakkhiṇa Vibhaṅga S (M 142) SD 1.9.

## O

**Ogha Pañha S** (S 38.11) SD 30.3(1.4).  
**Ogha,taraṇa S** (S 1.1) SD 54.2a.  
**Okkanta Saṃyutta** (*Be Se*); *Ce* Okkanti Saṃyutta; *Ee* Okkantika Saṃyutta – Saṃyutta Nikāya ch 25:  
**(Anicca) Cakkhu S** (S 25.1) SD 16.7;  
**(Anicca) Saññā S** (S 25.6) SD 17.4(10);  
**(Anicca) Khandha S** (S 25.10) SD 42.17.  
**Okkanti Saṃyutta** – (*Ce*) S 25 ↑Okkanta Saṃyutta.  
**Okkantika Saṃyutta** – (*Ee*) S 25 ↑Okkanta Saṃyutta.  
**Okkhā S** or Ukkā S (*PTS*) – S 20.4, SD 2.14.  
**One true refuge** – *Essay* SD 3.1.  
**On women's inabilities** – *Essay* SD 29.1b.  
**(Opamma) Nakha,sikha S** (S 20.2) SD 57.21.  
**Oral tradition of the early Buddhists, (The)** – *Essay* (SD 58.1).  
**Oram,bhāgiya Suttā** (S 45.179) SD 50.11.  
**Ossajjana S** – U 6.2 = Satta Jaṭila S, S 3.11 (SD 14.11).  
**Ovāda S 3 or** (Kassapa) Ovāda S 3 (qv).  
**(Ovāda) Channa S** – S 35.87 = Chann'ovāda S (M 144) SD 11.12.

## P

**Pabbajjā** – *Essay* SD 45.16.  
**(Pabbajjā) Acelaka Kassapa S** – S 12.17, SD 18.5.  
**Pabbajjā: A very short history** – *Essay* SD 45.16.  
**Pabbajjā S** – ↑(Sutta Nipāta) Pabbajjā S (Sn 3.1) SD 49.19.  
**Pabbajita Abhiṅga S** – A 10.48, SD 48.9.  
**Pabbajitassa Roga S** ↑(Dve) Roga S (A 4.157) SD 42.16.  
**Pabbata S** ↑S 15.5(9.2.1.1).  
**Pabbateyya Gāvī S** or Gāvī Upamā S – A 9.35, SD 24.3.  
**Pabhassara S** – \*A 1.6.1-2 = 1.5.9-10, SD 8.3(6).  
**Pacalā S** or Pacalāyamāna S (*Be, WT*) – A 7.58, SD 4.11.  
**Pacalāyamāna S** = Pacalā S (qv).  
**Paccanīka S** (S 7.16) SD 50.37.  
**Paccaya S**  
 ↑(Jāti) Paccaya S (S 12.20) SD 39.5.  
 ↑(Avijjā) Paccaya S (S 12.27) SD 39.12.  
**(Pacchā,bhūma,gāmika) Deva,daha S** = (Khandha) Deva,daha S (S 22.2) SD 46.2.  
**(Pacetana) Ratha,kāra S** – A 3.15, SD 17.7.  
**Pada S** ↑(Hatthi) Pada S (S 45.140) SD 47.2(2.1.6).  
**(Pāda) Doṇa S** – A 4.36, SD 36.13.

## Sutta Title Index

### Padhāna S

- ↑(Appa,mattaka) Padhāna S (A 1.19,12) SD 57.8(12).
- ↑(Catu) Padhānā S (A 4.14) SD 10.2
- ↑(Catukka) Padhāna S 1 (A 4.13) SD 51.21
- ↑(Duka) Padhāna S (A 2.2) SD 51.2
- ↑(Pañcaka) Padhāna S or Padhāniy'āṅga S (A 5.53) SD 51.14
- ↑(Sutta Nipāta) Padhāna S or (Mahā) Padhāna S (Sn 3.2) SD 51.11 →\*Sn 426 f, 431, SD 18.7(6.4) →\*Sn 436-439, SD 2.18(3)

**Pahāna S** – S 36.3, SD 31.1.

**Pahārāda S** – A 8.19, SD 45.18.

**Pajāpatī Gotamī** ↑Gotamī.

**Pajjota S** – S 1.26, SD 36.7.

**Pākat'indriya S** (S 9.13) SD 54.13(4).

**Pakkanta S** ↑Acira Pakkanta S (S 17.35) SD 22.6a.

**Pālileyya(ka) S** or Pārileyya S (S 22.81) SD 6.1.

**Pallaṅka Dāyaka ThaAp** – Ap 15.10, (Uttiya 3 of Kapila,vatthu) SD 47.11(11) ↑Uttiya.

**Pamāda Vihārī** – S 35.97, SD 47.6.

**Paṁsu,dhovaka S** – A 3.100a, SD 19.11.

**Pāṇātipātā S** ↑(Catukka) Pāṇātipātā S (A 4.81 = A 4.214) SD 47.-3b(2.1.2).

### Pāṇātipātī S

↑(Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 1 (A 4.214) SD 47.3b(2.1.3).

↑(Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 2 (A 4.224) SD 47.3b(2.1.4).

**Pañca bala** – *Essay* SD 10.5.

**Pañca Bhaya Vera S** or Pañca Vera Bhaya S 1 (S 12.41) SD 3.3-(4.2).

**Pañca Bhera Bhaya S** or Pañca Vera Bhaya S 1 (S 12.41) SD 3.3-(4.2).

**Pañca Itṭha Dhamma S** = (Pañcaka) Itṭha S (A 5.43) SD 47.2.

**Pañca Pubba,nimitta S** – It 83, SD 23.8a(1.2).

**Pañca S** ↑Anatta Lakkhaṇa S (S 22.59 ≈ Mv 1.6.38-47) SD 1.2.

**Pañca Sekha,bala S** or (Vitthata) Sekha,bala S – A 5.2, SD 12.10.

**Pañca Vera S** ↑Pañca Vera Bhaya S 1 (S 12.41) SD 3.3(4.2).

**Pañca Vera Bhaya S 1** or Paṭhama Pañca Vera Bhaya S–S 12.41 (SD 3.3(4.2)) = Tatiya Anātha,piṇḍika S or Pañca Vera S (S 55.28) = Bhaya Vera S (A 10.92) SD 3.3(4.2).

*Expanded parallel* ↑Vera S 1 (A 9.27) SD 87.6.

*List of related suttas* ↑SD 23.2a(2).

**Pañca Vera Bhaya S 2** or Dutiya Pañca Vera Bhaya S (S 12.42) SD 59.18.

**(Pañca) Deva,dūta S** or (Majjhima) Deva,dūta S (M 130) SD 3.23.

**(Pañca) Gati S** – A 9.68, SD 2.20.

**(Pañca) Padhāna S** – A 5.53 ↑SD 51.14.

**Pañca,gati Peyyāla Vagga** (S 56.102-131) SD 56.28.

Manussa,cuti,manussa,niraya S (S 56.102).

Manussa,cuti,manussa,tiracchāna S (S 56.103).

Manussa,cuti,manussa,pettivisaya S (S 56.104).

Manussa,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S (S 56.105-107).

Deva,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S (S 56.108-110).

Deva,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S (S 56.111-113) .

Niraya,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S (S 56.114-116).

Niraya,cuti,deva,nirayā S (S 56.117-119).

Tiracchāna,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S (S 56.120-122).

Tiracchāna,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S (S 56.123-125).

Petti,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S (S 56.126-128).

Petti,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S (S 56.129-130).

Petti,cuti,deva,pettivisaya S (S 56.131).

**(Pañcaka) Akkosaka S** – A 5.211, Two discourses on losses, SD 46.21(1).

**(Pañcaka) Ananussuta S** A 5.11, SD 10.5(3).

**(Pañcaka) Āsava-k,khaya S** (A 5.70) SD 56.13a(6).

**(Pañcaka) Ceto,khila S** (A 5.205) SD 51.10a.

**(Pañcaka) Cetaso Vinibandha S** (A 5.206) SD 51.10c.

**(Pañcaka) Dussīla S** (A 5.24) SD 59.14a.

**(Pañcaka) Itṭha S** – A 5.43, SD 47.2.

→ \*A 5.43, SD 12.4(2).

**Pañcak'āṅga S** ↑S 36.19, SD 30.1.

→ Bahu Vedaniya S – M 59, SD 30.4.

**(Pañcaka) Nāgita S**

(Pañcaka) Nāgita S (A 5.30) SD 55.12a.

**(Pañcaka) Niraya S** (A 1.545) SD 59.5.

**(Pañcaka) Nissaraṇiya S** (A 5.200) SD 55.17.

**(Pañcaka) Nirodha S** = (Sāriputta) Nirodha S (A 5.166) SD 47.15.

**(Pañcaka) Padhāna S** or Padhāniy'āṅga S (A 5.53) SD 51.14.

**(Pañcaka) Sappurisa Dāna S** – A 5.148, SD 22.15.

→ (Majjhima) Sappurisa S – M 113, SD 23.7(3.1).

**(Pañcaka) Sīla S** (A 5.168) SD 59.14b.

**(Pañcaka) Sīla,vanta S** – A 5.87, SD 47.15(4).

**(Pañcaka) Sobhana S** (A 5.233) SD 51.17(1.1).

**(Pañcaka) Sotā S** = (Nāga) Sota S (A 5.140), SD 46.9.

**(Pañcaka) Tḥāna S** = Alabbhaniya Tḥāna S (A 5.48) SD 42.1.

**(Pañcaka) Udāyī S** = (Dhamma,desaka) Udāyī S (A 5.159) SD 46.1.

**(Pañcaka) Yodh'ājīva 1** – A 5.75, SD 69.2.

**(Pañcaka) Yodh'ājīva 2** – A 5.76, SD 69.3.

**(Pañcaka Dāna,phala) Sīha S** or Sīha Senā,pati S 1 – A 5.34, SD 45.2.

### Pañcāla,caṇḍa S

↑(Deva,putta) Pañcāla,caṇḍa S (S 2.7) SD 33.1b(2.1).

↑(Gāthā) Pañcāla,caṇḍa S (S 2.7) SD 33.1b(2.1).

↑(Navaka) Sambādha S = (Pañcāla,caṇḍa) Sambādha S (A 9.42) SD 33.2.

↑(Pañcāla,caṇḍa) Sambādha S = (Navaka) Sambādha S (A 9.42) SD 33.2.

**(Pañcāla,caṇḍa) Sambādha S** = (Navaka) Sambādha S – A 9.42, SD 33.2.

**(Pañca,ñāṇa) Samādhi S** – A 5.27, SD 33.13(3.3).

**Pañc'āṅgika S** ↑(Samādhi) Pañc'āṅgika S (A 5.28) SD 33.13.

**(Pañc'āṅgika) Saddha S** – A 5.38, SD 45.9.

**Pañca,ratha,sata S** – S 17.36, SD 22.6b.

**Pañca,satā Paṭācārā Therī,gāthā** – Thī 117-121, SD 43.3(7).

**Pañca-t,taya S** or Pañc'āyatana S – M 102, SD 40a.12.

**Pañc'āyatana S** ↑Pañca-t,taya S (M 102) SD 40a.12.

**Pañc'indriya** (the 5 spiritual faculties) ↑SD 10.4.

**Pañha Vyākaraṇa S** (A 4.42) SD 46.12.

**Pañkadhā S** = Saṅkavā S (A 3.90) SD 47.18.

**Paññā S** ↑(Aṭṭhaka) Paññā S (qv) (A 4.14) SD 10.2.

**Paññā Bala S** – A 4.153, SD 2.21(1).

**Paññā,cakkhu S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Paññā,cakkhu S (A 1.19,5) SD 57.8(5).

**Paññāsa Gihī,sahāyaka Pabbajjā** – Mv 1.10.1-4, SD 11.2(10).

**Paññava S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Paññava S (A 1.19,4) SD 57.8(4).

**Paññā,vimutta S**

↑(Navaka) Paññā,vimutta S (A 9.44) SD 50.31.

**Pāpaṇika S 1** or Paṭhama Pāpaṇika S – A 3.19, SD 37.2a.

**Pāpaṇika S 2** or (Dutiya) Pāpaṇika S – A 3.20, SD 37.2b.

**Papāṭa S** (S 56.42) SD 53.15.

**Pārāyana** or Pārāyana S (qv).

**Pārāyana S** or Pārāyana [Sn 218,18] or Pārāyana-t,thuti Gāthā or Pārāyanānugūti Gāthā – Sn 5.18 (Sn 1124-1149) SD 49.6b.

**Pārāyanānugūti Gāthā** or Pārāyana S (qv).

**Pārāyana-t,thuti Gāthā** or Pārāyana (qv).

**Paribbājaka Sutta**

(Catukka) Paribbājaka S – A 4.30, SD 82.17.

(Tika) Paribbājaka S – A 3.54, SD 15.8b.

Paribbājaka Brāhmaṇa S = (Tika) Paribbājaka S (A 3.54) SD 15.8b.

**(Paribbājaka) Māgandiya S** – M 75, SD 31.5.

**Parihāna S** – A 10.55, SD 43.5.

**Parijāna S** ↑ Abhijāna S – S 22.24, SD 17.1b.

**Parijñāna Brāhmaṇa Putta Vatthu** (DhA 23.3) SD 50.35(3).

**Pariḷāha S** = Mahā,pariḷāha S – S 56.43, SD 53.16.

**Pārileyya S** or Pālileyya(ka) S (*Be, Se*) – S 22.81, SD 6.1.

**Parinibbāna S**

↑ (Navaka) Parinibbāna S (A 9.49) SD 50.27.

**Pariññā S** ↑ (Sabb'upādāna) Pariññā S (S 35.60) SD 6.17.

**Pariññeyya S** or Abhiññeyya S (S 56.29) SD 53.40.

**Parisā S**

↑ (Catukka) Parisā S (A 4.211) SD 51.17(2).

↑ (Tika) Parisā S 2 (A 3.132) SD 51.17(3.4).

**Parivaṭṭa S** ↑ (Upādāna) Parivaṭṭa S S 1 (S 22.56) SD 3.7.

**Parivāmaṇsana S** – S 12.51, SD 11.5.

**Pariyāya nippariyāya** – *Essay* (SD 68.7).

**Pariyesanā S**

↑ (Catukka) Pariyesanā S (A 4.252) SD 50.9.

**Partial Precepts?** – *Essay* (SD 59.6).

**Pāsa S 2** ↑ (Māra) Pāsa S 2 ((S 4.5) SD 11.2(11).

**(Pasāda Kampana) Moggallāna S** – S 51.14, SD 27.8.

**Pāsādika S** – D 29, SD 40a.6.

**Pāsa,rāsi S** - M 26,31-44, SD 1.11 = Ariya Pariyesanā S (M 26) SD 1.11.

**Pasenadi Kosala Vatthu** – DhA 15.6 @ Dh 325 + 204, SD 37.13(2).

**(Pasenadi) Piya S** – S 3.4, SD 38.8.

**(Pasenadi) Visākhā S** – U 2.9\*, SD 48.4(5.1).

**(Pasenadi) Yañña S** – S 3.9, SD 22.11.

**Past stories of Lāl'udāyī Thera 2** – SD 50.2.

**Past stories of Lāl'udāyī Thera 3** – SD 50.3.

**Paṭācārā** – Anthology, SD 43.3.

↑ Candā Therī,gāthā, Thī 112-116.

↑ Pañca,satā Paṭācārā Thī, Thī 117-121.

↑ Paṭācāra Therī,gāthā, Thī 122-126.

↑ Timsa,mattā Therī,gāthā, Thī 127-132.

**Paṭācārā Therī,gāthā** – Thī 112-116, SD 43.3.

**Pātāla S** – S 36.4, SD 2.25.

**Paṭhama Acchariya S** = (Tathagata) Acchariya S 1 (A 4.127) SD 36.15.

**Paṭhama Acelaka Kassapa S** = Acelaka Kassapa S 1 (S 12.17) SD 18.5.

**Paṭhama Agga S** = Agga S 1 (A 4.75) SD 40a.12(3.5a).

**Paṭhama Aggi S** ↑ (Satta) Aggi S (A 7.44) SD 3.16.

**Paṭhama Āghāta Paṭivinaya S** = Āghāta Paṭivinaya S 1 (A 5.161) SD 12.23.

**Paṭhama Anāgata,bhaya S** = Anāgata,bhaya S 1 (A 5.77) SD 1.10(3.1).

**Paṭhama Ānanda S** ↑ Paṭhama (Aññathatta) Ānanda S (S 22.37, SD 33.11).

**Paṭhama Aññatara Bhikkhu S** = Aññatara Bhikkhu S 1 (S 22.35) SD 31.4.

**Paṭhama (Aññathatta) Ānanda S** = (Aññathatta) Ānanda S 1 (S 22.39) SD 33.12.

**Paṭhamā Arahatā S** = Arahatā S 1 (S 22.76) SD 26.7.

**Paṭhama Ariya,dhana S** = Ariya Dhana S 1 (A 7.5) SD 37.6(2).

**Paṭhama Ariya,vāsa S** = Ariya,vāsa S 1 (A 7.6) SD 37.6.

**Paṭhama Asappurisa S** = Asappurisa S 1 (A 3.47b, SD 33.11- (1.3)b).

**Paṭhama Assāda S** = Assāda S 1 (A 3.101b, SD 14.6b).

**Paṭhama Assutava S** = Assutava S 1 (S 12.61) SD 20.2.

**Paṭhama (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S** = (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati S 1 (A 8.73) SD 48.5.

**Paṭhama Avijjā S** = Avijjā S 1 (S 33.79) SD 12.6.

**Paṭhama (Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S** = Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 1 (A 4.214) SD 47.3b(2.1.3).

**Paṭhama Cetanā S** = Cetanā S 1 (S 12.38) SD 7.6a.

**Paṭhama (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S** = (Chakka) Maraṇa,sati S 1 (A 6.19) SD 48.11.

**Paṭhama Dāru-k,khandha S** = Dāru-k,khandha S 1 (S 35.241) SD 28.5.

**Paṭhama Dhāraṇa S** = Dhāraṇa S 1 (S 56.15) SD 53.28.

**Paṭhama Ejā S** = Ejā S 1 (S 35.90) SD 29.10.

**Paṭhama Esanā S** = Esanā S 1 (It 54) SD 43.10(3a).

**Paṭhama Gaddula,baddha S** = Gaddula,baddha S 1 (S 22.99, SD 28.7a).

**Paṭhama Gilāna S** ↑ (Mahā Kassapa) Gilāna S (S 46.14) SD 43.11.

**Paṭhama Hatthi,pad'upamā S** = Hatthi,pad'upama S 1 (S 35.- 236) SD 29.7a.

**Paṭhama (Indriya) Vibhaṅga S** = (Indriya) Vibhaṅga S 1 (S 48.35, SD 17.3(4.4).

**Paṭhama Jhāna Pañha S** = Jhāna Pañha S 1 S 40.2) SD 24.12a.

**Paṭhama Jivak'amba,vana S** = Jivak'amba,vana S 1 (S 35.160) SD 44.14.

**Paṭhama Kalyāṇa,mittatā S** = Kalyāṇa,mittatā S 1 (S 45.49) SD 34.11.

**Pāṭhama (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S** or (Khandhānupassanā) Nandi-k,khaya S (qv) (S 22.51) SD 12.9a.

**Paṭhama Kosala S** = Kosala S 1 (A 10.29) SD 16.15.

**Paṭhama Koṭi,gāma S** (S 56.21) SD 53.34.

**Paṭhama Kūṭāgāra S** = Kūṭāgāra Suttas, (The).

**Paṭhama Lāl'udāyī,thera Vatthu** = Lāl'udāyī,thera Vatthu 1 (DhA 5.5 @ Dh 64) SD 24.8(1.3.4).

**Paṭhama Loka,dhamma S** = Loka,dhamma S 1 (A 8.5) SD 42.2.

**Paṭhama Maraṇa,sati S** ↑ Paṭhama (Aṭṭhaka) Maraṇa,sati.

**Paṭhama Mettā S** = (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 1 (A 8.48) SD 5.3.

**Paṭhama Miga,jāla S** = Miga,jāla S 1 (S 35.63) SD 44.6.

**Paṭhama Mitta S** ↑ Paṭhama (Piya) Mitta S (A 7.35) SD 34.13.

**Paṭhama Na Kuhana S** = Na Kuhana S 1 (It 35) SD 2.16(13).

**Paṭhama (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S** = (Nānā,karaṇa) Mettā S 1 (A 8.48) SD 5.3.



## Sutta Title Index

- Paṭhama (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S** = (Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 1 (A 4.123) SD 23.8a. **Paṭhama Nānā Titthiyā S** = Nānā Titthiyā S 1 (U 6.4) SD 40a.14.
- Paṭhama Nandi-k,khaya S** = Paṭhama (Khandha) Nandi-k,khaya S ↑(Khandhānupassanā) Nandi-k,khaya S – S 22.51, SD 12.9a.
- Paṭhama (Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S**  
↑(Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S 1 or Paṭhama (Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika S (A 9.46) SD 50.25a.
- Paṭhama Pañca Vera Bhaya S** = Pañca Vera Bhaya S 1 (S 12.41) SD 3.3(4.2).
- (Paṭhama) Pāpaṇika S** = Pāpaṇika S 1 (A 3.19) SD 37.2a.
- Paṭhama (Piya) Mitta S** = (Piya) Mitta S 1 (A 7.35) SD 34.13.
- Paṭhama Puñña,kiriya,vatthu S** = Puñña,kiriya,vatthu S 1 (A 8.36) SD 22.17.
- Paṭhamāputtaka S** = Aputtaka S 1 (S 3.19) SD 22.4.
- Paṭhama Rāga S** or Rāga S 1 (It 68) SD 52.10a.
- Paṭhama Rahogata S** = Rahogata S 1 (S 52.1, SD 12.17).
- Paṭhama (Sakka) Devā S 1** or Vata,pada S (S 11.11) SD 54.12.
- Paṭhama Samudaya,dhamma S** = Samudaya,dhamma S 1 (S 22.126) SD 12.5.
- Paṭhama Samugghāta Sappāya S** = Samugghāta Sappāya S 1 (S 35.31) SD 29.20.
- Paṭhama Sañcetanika S** = Sañcetanika S 1 (A 10.207) SD 3.9.
- Paṭhama Sāra S** = Sāra,gandha S 1 (S 45.143) SD 42.24a.
- Paṭhama Sāra,gandha S** = Sāra,gandha S 1 (S 45.143) SD 42.24a.
- Paṭhama Sarakāṇi S** = Sarakāṇi S 1 (S 55.24) SD 3.6.
- Paṭhama Sāriputta Moggallāna S** = Sāriputta Moggallāna S 1 (A 4.167) (qv) SD 46.16.
- Paṭhama (Sekha) Uddesa S 1** ↑Sikkhā S 1 (S 3.85) SD 3.3(2).
- Paṭhama Sīha S** ↑(Anicca) Sīha S (S 22.78) SD 42.10.
- Paṭhama Sikkhā S** ↑Sikkhā S 1 (S 3.85) SD 3.3(2).
- Paṭhama Sikkha-t,taya S** = Sikkha-t,taya S 1 (A 3.88) SD 24.10c.
- Paṭhama Suriy'upamā S** = Suriy'upamā S 1 (S 56.37) SD 49.15.
- Paṭhama Tathā S** (S 56.20) SD 53.33a.
- Paṭhama (Tathagata) Acchariya S** = (Tathāgata) Acchariya S 1 (A 4.127) SD 36.15.
- Paṭhama Te,vacikā Upāsikā** = Te,vacikā Upāsikā S 1 (Mv 1.8.1-4) SD 11.2(8).
- Paṭhama Vasa S** = Vasa S 1 (A 7.38a) SD 41.16.
- Paṭhama Vera S** = Vera S 1 (A 9.27 (SD 87.6)).
- Paṭhama Vibhaṅga S** ↑(Indriya) Vibhaṅga S 1 (S 48.35) SD 17.3-(4.4).
- Paṭicca,samuppāda**  
↑Dependent Arising.  
**Paṭicca,samuppāda S** or (Nidāna) Desanā S (S 12.1) SD 59.17.
- (Paṭicca,samuppāda) Vibhaṅga S** = (Nidāna) Vibhaṅga S – S 12.2, SD 5.15.
- (Pāṭihāriya) Saṅgārava S** – A 3.60, SD 16.10.
- Paṭilābha S** ↑(Indriya) Paṭilābha S (S 48.11) SD 56.8.
- Paṭilīna S** – A 4.38, SD 43.10.
- Pātimokkha Ṭhapana**  
Pātimokkha Ṭhapana Khandhaka or (Samudda) Uposatha S 3 (Cv 9.1-2) SD 59.2c.
- Paṭipadā S**  
↑(Paṭipadā) Moggallāna S (A 4.167) SD 46.16.  
↑(Paṭipadā) Sāriputta S (A 4.168) SD 46.17.  
↑(Saṅkhitta) Paṭipadā S (A 4.161) SD 18.3(2).  
↑(Vitthāra) Paṭipadā S (A 4.162, SD 18.3).  
↑(Yuga,naddha) Paṭipadā S (A 4.170) SD 41.5.
- (Paṭipadā) Moggallāna S** ↑Sāriputta Moggallāna S 1 (A 4.167) SD 46.16.
- (Paṭipadā) Sāriputta S** ↑Sāriputta Moggallāna S 2 (A 4.168) SD 46.17.
- Paṭipanna S**  
(Bāhira) Paṭipanna S = (Indriya) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 47.19.  
(Bāhira) Paṭipanna S or (Indriya) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 56.11.  
(Indriya) Paṭipanna S = (Bāhira) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 47.19.  
(Indriya) Paṭipanna S or (Bāhira) Paṭipanna S (S 48.18) SD 56.11.
- Paṭipatti Ss**  
↑(Appa,mattaka) Paṭipatti S (A 1.19,10) SD 57.8(10).  
↑Dutiya Paṭipatti S or (Magga) Paṭipanna S – S 45.32, SD 47.20b.  
↑Paṭhama Paṭipatti S or (Magga) Paṭipatti S – S 45.31, SD 47.20a.  
↑Paṭipatti Suttas, (The) – ↑Paṭipatti S 1 + ↑Paṭipatti S 2, SD 47.20(a+b).
- Paṭipatti S 1** or Paṭhama Paṭipatti S or (Magga) Paṭipatti S – S 45.31, SD 47.20a ↑Paṭipatti Suttas, (The).
- Paṭipatti S 2** or Dutiya Paṭipatti S or (Magga) Paṭipanna S – S 45.32, SD 47.20b ↑Paṭipatti Sutta, (The).
- Paṭipatti Suttas, (The)** – ↑Paṭipatti S 1 + ↑Paṭipatti S 2, SD 47.20(a+b).
- Pati,pūjikā Vatthu** or Patipūjikāya Vatthu or Pati,pūjika,kumārī Vatthu (DhA 4.4) SD 54.15.
- Pati,pūjika,kumārī Vatthu** or Pati,pūjikā Vatthu or Patipūjikāya Vatthu (DhA 4.4) SD 54.15.
- Patipūjikāya Vatthu** or Pati,pūjika,kumārī Vatthu or Pati,pūjika Vatthu (DhA 4.4) SD 54.15.
- Paṭisallāna S**  
↑(Duka) Paṭisallāna S (It 45) SD 41.4.  
↑(Khandha) Paṭisallāna S (S 22.6) SD 48.13.
- Paṭisambhidā S** ↑(Sāriputta) Paṭisambhidā S (A 4.173) SD 28.4-(4.5).
- Patta Kamma S** – A 4.61, SD 37.12.
- Patta Nikujjana S** (A 8.87) SD 59.15.
- Patthāna S 1** (A 5.135) SD 51.22.
- Patthāna S 2** (A 5.136) SD 51.22(2).
- (Pāvā) Uttiya Tha** – Tha 51-54 (Uttiya 2 of Pāvā) SD 27.11(8).  
→Uttiya.
- Pavāraṇā S** – S 8.7, SD 49.11.
- Paviveka S** – A 3.92. SD 44.2.
- Pāyāsi S** – D 23, SD 39.4.
- Perception** ↑Saññā.
- Person in Buddhism, (The)** – *Essay* SD 29.6b.
- Petā Devā S**  
↑(Appa,mattaka) Petā Devā S 1 (A 1.19,43) SD 57.8(43).  
↑(Appa,mattaka) Petā Devā S 2 (A 1.19,44) SD 57.8(44).  
↑(Appa,mattaka) Petā Devā S 3 (A 1.19,45) SD 57.8(45).
- Petā Manussā S**  
↑(Appa,mattaka) Petā Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,40) SD 57.8(40).  
↑(Appa,mattaka) Petā Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,41) SD 57.8(41).  
↑(Appa,mattaka) Petā Manussā S 3 (A 1.19,42) SD 57.8(42).
- Peta,vatthu** – \*Pv 2.13.12 (v378) + 19 (v385) SD 48.1(6.3.3.2); 1.5 (Tirokuḍḍa S with mod comy) SD 48.1 (8.1).
- Petti,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S** (S 56.129-130) SD 56.28.
- Petti,cuti,deva,pettivisaya S** (S 56.131) SD 56.28.

**Petti,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S** (S 56.126-128) SD 56.28.

**Phagguna S**

↑(Gilāna) Phagguna S (A 6.56) SD 23.4.

↑Phagguna S (S 35.83) SD 52.2(4.2).

**Phala S** ↑(Sotāpatti) Phala S – S 55.55, SD 3.3(4.1).

**Phāsu,vihāra S** (A 5.105) SD 47.12.

**Phena,piṇḍa S** – S 22.95, SD 17.12.

**Phusati S** (S 1.3.2) SD 50.10(1.3).

**Piṇḍola S** – U 4.6, SD 27.6a(2.3).

**Piṇḍola Bhāra,dvāja** – *Essay* SD 27.6a.

**Piṇḍola Bhāra,dvāja S** – S 35.127, SD 27.6a(2.4).

**Piṇḍola Bhāra,dvāja ThaAp** – \*Ap 3.8,1-3, SD 27.6a(1.2.2).

**Piṇḍola Bhāra,dvāja Vatthu** – DhA 14.2.2a @ Dh 185, SD 27.6a(2.5).

**Piṇḍolya S** – S 22.80, SD 28.9a.

**Piṅgiya Māṇava Pucchā**, Sn 5.17 (Sn 1120-1123) SD 49.6a.

**Pīti S** ↑(Anātha, piṇḍika) Pīti S (A 5.176) SD 19.8.

**Piya S** ↑(Pasenadi) Piya S (S 3.4, SD 38.8).

**(Piya) Mallikā S** or Piya,tara S – S 3.8 = U 5.1, SD 38.7.

**(Piya) Mitta S 1** or Paṭhama (Piya) Mitta S – A 7.35, SD 34.13.

**(Piya) Mitta S 2** or Dutiya (Piya) Mitta S – A 7.36, SD 34.14.

**Piya,tara S** ↑(Piya) Mallikā S (S 3.8 = U 5.1) SD 38.7.

**Posāla Māṇava Pucchā** – \*Sn 5.14 (Sn 1114) SD 17.8a(11.2).

**Potaliya S** – ↑(Gaha,pati) Potaliya S (M 54) SD 43.8.

**Poṭṭhapāda S** – D 9, SD 7.14.

**Poṭṭhila-t,thera Vatthu** – DhA 20.7 @ Dh 282, SD 34.4.

**Psychopathology of mindfulness: when religion and meditation fail**, SD 60.1f. ↑Handbook of meditation of society, SD 60.1 (series).

**(Pubba Karaṇiya) Khetta S** – A 3.82, SD 47.13(2).

**Pubba,koṭṭhaka S** – S 48.44, SD 10.7.

**Pubba Sambodha S 1 (Ajhatta)** – S 35.13, SD 14.9.

**Pubba Sambodha S 2 (Bahiddhā)** – S 35.14, SD 14.10.

**Pubbe Sambodha S**

↑(Dhātu) Pubbe Sambodha S (S 14.31) SD 29.17.

↑(Assāda) Pubbe Sambodha S = Assāda S 1 (A 3.101b) SD 14.6b.

**Pubbe,nivāsa S** ↑(Anuruddha) Pubbe,nivāsa S (S 52.22) SD 56.13b(12).

**Pubb'eva Sambodha S** – A 3.101a, SD 14.6a.

**Puggala S**

↑(Anamatagga) Puggala S (S 15.10) SD 57.19a. ↑Puggala Paññatti.

↑(Sattaka) Puggala S (A 7.14) SD 50.30(2.1.2).

**Puggala S 1** ↑(Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 1 (A 4.123) SD 23.8a.

**Puggala S 2** ↑(Nānā,karaṇa) Puggala S 2 (A 4.124) SD 23.8b.

**Puggala Paññatti** – Pug 4.19 ≈ (Tamo,joti) Puggala S (S 3.21) ≈ (Saṅkhitta) Puggala S (A 4.85) SD 18.6.

**Puggala-p,pasāda S** – A 5.250, SD 3.14(9).

**(Punabbhava) Cetanā S** ↑Cetanā S 1 (S 12.38) SD 7.6a.

**Punabbhava S** or Na-b,bhava S ↑(Indriya) Punabbhava S (S 48.21) SD 56.14.

**Puṇṇa S** – S 35.88 = Puṇṇ'ovāda S (M 145) SD 20.15.

**Puññābhisanda S**

Puññābhisanda S 1 (A 4.51) SD 59.9g.

Puññābhisanda S 1 (S 55.31) SD 59.9a.

Puññābhisanda S 2 (A 4.52) SD 59.9h.

Puññābhisanda S 2 (S 55.32) SD 59.9b.

Puññābhisanda S 3 (A 4.53) SD 59.9i.

Puññābhisanda S 3 (S 55.33) SD 59.9c.

**Puñña,kiriya,vatthu S 1** or Paṭhama Puñña,kiriya,vatthu – A 8.36, SD 22.17.

**Puñña,kiriya,vatthu S 2** or Dutiya Puñña,kiriya,vatthu – It 60, SD 22.17(2.1).

**(Puñña) Mettā S** – A 7.58a, SD 2.11a.

**Puṇṇama S**

↑Cūla Puṇṇama S (M 110) SD 45.4.

↑Mahā Puṇṇama S (M 109) SD 7.11.

**Puṇṇikā** – ThīAp 38,2, SD 46.7(2.3.1).

**Puṇṇiya S**

↑(Aṭṭhaka) Puṇṇiya S (A 8.82) SD 57.22.

↑(Dasaka) Puṇṇiya S (A 10.83) SD 57.23.

**Puṇṇ'ovāda S** – M 145 = Puṇṇa S (S 35.88) SD 20.15.

**Purisa S** ↑Purisa (Mūla) S (S 3.2) SD 18.2(3).

**Purisa (Mūla) S** – S 3.2, SD 18.2(3).

**Purisa Thāma S** or (Duka) Upaññāta S (A 2.5) SD 51.5.

**Purisa,piya.rūpa S** = Nadī,sota S (It 109) SD 52.11.

**Putta S**

↑Putta S (S 15.18) SD 57.6.

↑Samaṇa-m-acala Putta S = Samaṇa-m-acala S 1 (A 4.87) SD 20.13.

**Putta,maṁsa S** – S 12.63, SD 20.6.

## Q

**Qīchē jīng** (七車經) ↑Ratha Vīnita S (M 24) SD 28.3.

**Qielán jīng** (伽藍經) – MĀ 16 = T1.26.438b14-439c21, SD 35.4b.

→ Kesa,puttiya S – A 3.65, SD 35.4a.

**Questions 16** = Soḷasa Pañha ↑Pārāyana S (Sn 5.18) SD 49.6b.

**Qúmò mùqiánlián** (瞿默目捷連) ↑Gopaka Moggallāna S (M 108) SD 33.5.

## R

**Rādha S** – S 22.71 = Mānānusaya S (S 18.21) = (Māna) Rāhula S 1 (S 22.91) SD 19.2a(7.5).

**(Rādha) Satta S** (S 23.2) SD 52.2e.

**(Rādha) Sotāpanna S** – S 23.7, SD 16.7(5.7).

**Rādha-t,thera Vatthu** (DhA 6.1) SD 52.2e(2).

**Radiant mind** – *Essay* SD 8.3.

**Rāga S 1** or Paṭhama Rāga S (It 68) SD 52.10a.

**Rāga S 2** – It 69, SD 52.10b.

**(Rāga) Ānuttariya S** – A 6.121, SD 14.14(4.2.2).

**Raho,gata S**

Rahogata S 1 or Paṭhama Rahogata S – S 52.1, SD 12.17.

Rahogata S 2 or Dutiya Rahogata S – S 52.2, SD 12.16.

↑Raho,gataka S.

**Raho,gataka S (PTS) or Raho,gata S (Be)** – S 36.11, SD 33.6.

**Rāhula S**

↑Amba,laṭṭhika Rāhul'ovāda S (M 61) SD 3.10.

↑(Catukka) Rāhula S (S 4.177) SD 3.11(6.1).

↑Cūla Rāhul'ovāda S (M 147) SD 70.7.

↑Mahā Rāhul'ovāda S (M 62) SD 3.11.

## Sutta Title Index

- ↑(Māna) Rāhula S 1 (S 22.91) SD 19.2a(7.5).  
 ↑(Māna) Rāhula S 2 (S 22.92) SD 19.2a(7.5).  
 ↑(Rāhula) Dhātu S 1 (S 18.9) SD 3.11(6.3).  
**Rāhula S 1** ↑(Māna) Rāhula S 1 (S 22.91) SD 19.2a(7.5).  
**Rāhula S 2** ↑(Māna) Rāhula S 2 (S 22.92) SD 19.2a(7.5).  
**Rāja S** ↑(Rāja) Jarā Maraṇā S (S 3.3) SD 42.12.  
**(Rāja) Jarā Maraṇā S** or *Rāja S (Ee)* – S 3.3, SD 42.12.  
**(Rāja) Nāga S** = (Catukka) Nāga S (A 4.114) SD 46.8.  
**Rammaka** (羅摩) ↑Ariya Pariyesanā S (M 26) SD 1.11.  
**Ratana S** – \*Sn 2.1 (Sn 237 f) SD 15.7(2.3.5).  
**Ratha,kāra S** ↑(Pacetana) Ratha,kāra S (A 3.15) SD 17.7.  
**Ratha Vīnita S** – M 24, SD 28.3.  
**Rathôpama S** (S 35.198) SD 55.14.  
**Rebirth**  
 ↑Is rebirth immediate? SD 2.17.  
 ↑Death: An early Buddhist perspective, SD 48.2.  
 ↑Rebirth in early Buddhism, SD 57.1.  
**Rebirth in early Buddhism** – *Essay* (SD 57.1).  
**Recollection of moral virtue** – *Vism* 7.101-106, SD 15.11.  
**Recollection of the Dharma** – *Vism* 7.68-88, SD 15.9(2).  
**Recollection of the saṅgha** – *Vism* 7.89-100, SD 15.10a(4).  
**Refuge**  
 ↑Entering the stream – SD 3.3.  
 ↑Listening beyond the ear – SD 3.2.  
 ↑One true refuge, (The) – SD 3.1.  
**Religious language** ↑Dhammapada 97.  
**Restraint of the Senses** ↑Nimitta & Anuvyañjana.  
**Revata S** ↑(Kaṅkhā) Revata S (U 5.7) SD 32.15.  
**Right livelihood** – *Essay* SD 37.8.  
**Right view** ↑Sammā,diṭṭhi  
**Roga S**  
 ↑(Dve) Roga S (A 4.157) SD 42.16.  
 ↑(Mahānāma) Gilāyana S (S 55.54) SD 4.10.  
**Rohitassa S**  
 (Devatā) Rohitassa S – S 2.26 = A 4.45, SD 7.2.  
 (Catukka) Rohitassa S 1 – A 4.45, SD 52.8a.  
 (Catukka) Rohitassa S 2 – A 4.46, SD 52.8b.  
**Root Satipaṭṭhāna** ↑Sati'paṭṭhāna Mūla.  
**Rule by incarnation** – *Essay* (SD 72.7.)  
**Ruṅga S** – A 3.103, SD 37.3.  
**Rūpa** – *Essay* SD 17.2a. → *Khandha (Essays)*.  
**Rūpa S** – A 4.65 ≈ Lakunṭaka Bhaddiya Tha (Tha 469-472)  
 SD 3.14(7) = SD 19.2a(6.5).  
**Rūpa Aññāna S** (S 33.1) SD 53.22a → *Khandha Aññāna Sā*.  
**Rūpārūp'ārammaṇa Sukha S** – A 2.7.13, SD 24.15(1).
- S
- Sabba S** – S 35.23, SD 7.1.  
**Sabba Kamma Jaha S** or *Kamma,vipāka,ja S* – U 3.1, SD 39.3.  
**Sabba Pariññā S** (It 7) SD 53.3(2.4).  
**Sabba,lahusa S** – A 8.40, SD 6.5.  
**Sabb,āsava S** – M 2, SD 30.3.  
**Sabbattha,gāmini S** ↑(Anuruddha) Sabbattha,gāmini S (S 52.17) SD 56.13b(7).  
**Sabbhi S** – S 1.31, SD 34.15.  
**(Sabb'upādāna) Pariññā S** – S 35.60, SD 6.17.  
**Sabhiya S** – \*Sn 3.6 (Sn 520+547) SD 18.7(9.1).  
**Sabhiya Kaccāna S** or (Avyākata) Sabhiya Kaccāna S (S 44.11) SD 53.23.  
**(Sacca) Ajjhatika Āyatana S** or (Sacca) Ajjhattik'āyatana S (S 56.14) SD 53.27.  
**(Sacca) Arahanta S** (S 56.24) SD 53.37.  
**(Sacca) Asava-k,khaya S**  
 (Sacca) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 56.25) SD 53.38.  
 (Sacca) Āsava-k,khaya S (S 56.25) SD 56.13a(5).  
**(Sacca) Avijjā S** (S 56.17) SD 53.30.  
**(Sacca) Khandha S** (S 56.13) SD 53.26.  
**(Sacca) Kūṭāgāra S** (S 56.44) SD 53.17.  
**(Sacca) Mitta S** (S 56.26) SD 53.39.  
**(Sacca) Pariññeyya S** (S 56.29) SD 53.40.  
**(Sacca) Tathāgata S** (S 56.12) SD 53.25.  
**Sacca Vibhaṅga S** – M 141, SD 11.11.  
**(Sacca) Vijjā S** (S 56.18) SD 53.31.  
**Sacitta S** ↑(Satthā) Sacitta S (A 10.51) SD 5.13.  
**Saddha S** → entries following these. → **Saddhā S**  
 ↑(Pañc'aṅgika) Saddha S (A 5.38) SD 45.9.  
**(Saddha) Jāṇussoṇī S** – A 10.177, SD 2.6a.  
**(Saddha) Subhūti S** = (Ekādasaka) Subhūti S (A 11.15) SD 45.1.  
**Saddhā S** = Āpaṇa S (S 48.50) SD 10.4(4.4).  
**Saddhamma Sammosā S** ↑Sugata Vinaya S (A 4.160) SD 6.7.  
**Sādhu S** – S 1.33, SD 22.10c.  
**(Sa,gāthā) Ānanda S** (S 9.5) SD 52.4(3).  
**(Sa,gāthā) Sāriputta S** (S 8.6) SD 58.7.  
**(Sagāthā) Nāma S**—S 203 f ↑SD 60.1e (1.8.6).  
**(Sahampati) Deva,datta S** = (Brahmā) Deva,datta S (S 6.12) SD 46.23.  
**Sahassa Vagga** or (Mahā,vagga) Anuruddha Suttā or Vaggo Dutiyo (S 52.11-24) SD 56.13b.  
 (Anuruddha) Kappa,sahassa S (S 52.11) SD 56.13b(1).  
 (Anuruddha) Iddhi,vidha S (S 52.12) SD 56.13b(2).  
 (Anuruddha) Dibba,sota S (S 52.13) SD 56.13b(3).  
 (Anuruddha) Ceto,pariya S (S 52.14) SD 56.13b(4).  
 (Anuruddha) Thāna S (S 52.15) SD 56.13b(5).  
 (Anuruddha) Kamma Samādāna S (S 52.16) SD 56.13b(6).  
 (Anuruddha) Sabbattha,gāmini S (S 52.17) SD 56.13b(7).  
 (Anuruddha) Nānā Dhātu S (S 52.18) SD 56.13b(8).  
 (Anuruddha) Nānā'dhimutti S (S 52.19) SD 56.13b(9).  
 (Anuruddha) Indriya S (S 52.20) SD 56.13b(10).  
 (Anuruddha) Jhān'ādi S (S 52.21) SD 56.13b(11).  
 (Anuruddha) Pubbe,nivāsa S (S 52.22) SD 56.13b(12).  
 (Anuruddha) Dibba,cakkhu S (S 52.23) SD 56.13b(13).  
 (Anuruddha) Asava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13b(14).  
**Sākkacchā S 1** (A 5.65) SD 58.5.  
**Sākkacchā S 2** (A 5.163) SD 58.5(2).  
**(Sakka) Mahāli S** – S 11.13, SD 99.11.  
**Sakka Vatthu** (DhA 15.8) SD 54.20.  
**(Sakka) Vepa,citti S** (S 11.4) SD 54.6a.  
**Sakka,nāma S** (S 11.12) SD 54.19.  
**Sakka,pañha S** or (Dīgha) Sakka,pañha S (D 21) SD 54.8.  
**Sakkāya S** – S 22.105, SD 42.21.  
**Sakkāya Diṭṭhi S** – S 22.154 (Be S 22.155) SD 53.12.  
**Sakkāya,diṭṭhi Pahāna S** (S 35.165) SD 53.12(2).  
**Sakkāya Pañhā S** – S 38.15, SD 42.21(1.2).  
**(Sāla,vatikā) Lohicca S** – D 12, SD 34.8.

**(Sa)l-āyatana) Pariññā S** = (Sabb'upādāna) Pariññā S—S 35/60 (SD 6.17).

**(Sa)l-āyatana) Phagguna S** (S 35.83) SD 52.2(4.2).

**Sa)l-āyatana Vibhaṅga S** – M 137, SD 29.5.

**Sāleyyaka S** – M 41, SD 5.7.

**Sāḷha S** – A 3.66, SD 43.6.

**(Sa)lāyatana) Hāḷiddakāni S** (S 35.130) SD 58.9.

**Sallekha S** (M 8) SD 51.8.

**Salla S**

↑(Animitta) Salla S (\*Sn 3.8) SD 110.7.

↑Sall'atthēna S (S 36.6) SD 5.5.

**Sall'atthēna S** or **Salla S** (*Be, WT*) – S 36.6, SD 5.5.

**Samadhi** (mental stillness) – *Essay* SD 33.1a.

**Samādhi S**

↑(Appa,mattaka) Samādhi S (A 1.19,13) SD 57.8(13).

↑(Dasaka) Samādhi S (A 10.6) SD 53.18.

↑(Dasaka) Sāriputta S (A 10.7) SD 53.19.

↑(Pañca,ñāṇa) Samādhi S (A 5.27) SD 33.13(3.3).

↑(Upādāna) Samādhi S (S 22.5) SD 7.16.

**Samādhi S 3** ↑(Samatha Vipassanā) Samādhi S 3.

**(Samādhi) Bala S** – A 6.72, SD 41.15.

**Samādhi Bhāvanā S** – A 4.41, SD 24.1.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Abhinīhāra S** – S 34.7, SD 41.22.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Ārammaṇa S** – S 34.5, SD 41.20.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Go,cara S** – S 34.6, SD 41.21.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Kallita S** – S 34.4, SD 41.19.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Sakkacca,kārī S** – S 34.8, SD 41.23.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Samāpatti S** ↑Samādhi Samāpatti S (S 34.1) SD 41.12.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Sappāya,kārī S** – S 34.10, SD 41.25.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Sātacca,kārī S** – S 34.9, SD 41.24.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Ṭhiti S** – S 34.2, SD 41.17.

**Samādhi Mūlaka Vuṭṭhāna S** – S 34.3, SD 41.18.

**(Samādhi) Pañc'aṅgika S** – A 5.28, SD 33.13.

**Samādhi Samāpatti S** – S 34.1, SD 41.12.

**Samādhi Vipphārā Iddhi** – *Vism* 12.30-35, SD 24.4.

**Sama,jīvi S 1** – A 4.55, SD 5.1.

**Samaṇa S**

↑(Catukka) Samaṇa S (A 4.239) SD 49.14.

↑Gadhabha Samaṇa S (A 3.81, SD 24.10b).

↑(Tika) Samaṇa S (A 3.81a) SD 47.13(1).

**Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S**

↑(Cha-ḷ-īndriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 1 (S 48.29) SD 56.19a.

↑(Cha-ḷ-īndriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 2 (S 48.30) SD 56.19b.

↑(Indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 1 (S 48.6) SD 56.18a.

↑(Indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 2 (S 48.7) SD 56.18b.

↑Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S (A 3.102b) SD 14.7b.

↑(Sukh'īndriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 1 (S 48.34) SD 56.20b.

↑(Sukh'īndriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa S 2 (S 48.35) SD 56.20c.

**Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa Suttā 1+2**

↑(Cha-ḷ-īndriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa Suttā 1+2 (S 48.29-30) SD 56.19.

↑(Indriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa Suttā 1+2 (S 48.6-7) SD 56.18.

↑(Sukh'īndriya) Samaṇa,brāhmaṇa Suttā 1+2 (S 48.34-35) SD 56.20.

**Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 1** ↑(Dhātu) Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 1 (S 14.37) SD 29.12.

**Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 2** ↑(Dhātu) Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 2 (S 14.38) SD 29.13.

**Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 3** ↑(Dhātu) Samaṇa Brāhmaṇa S 3 (S 14.39) SD 29.14.

**Samaṇa,sukha S** (A 5.128) SD 59.16(1.3.5).

**Samaṇa-m-acala S 1** or **Samaṇa-m-acala Putta S** – A 4.87, SD 20.13.

**Samaṇa-m-acala S 2** or **Samaṇa-m-acala Saṃyojana S** or **Saṃyojana S** – A 4.88, SD 20.14.

**Samaṇa-m-acala Putta S** ↑Samaṇa-m-acala S 1 (A 4.87) SD 20.13.

**Samaṇa-m-acala Saṃyojana S** ↑Samaṇa-m-acala S 2 (A 4.88) SD 20.14.

**Samaṇa,maṇḍikā S** – M 78, SD 18.9.

**Sāmañña,phala S** – D 2, SD 8.10.

**Samanupassanā S** – S 22.47, SD 26.12.

**Samayāsamaya S** (A 5.54) SD 51.15.

**Samatha Vipassanā S**

↑(Mūla) Samatha Vipassanā S (S 43.2) SD 41.1(3.4).

↑(Samatha Vipassanā) Samādhi S 3 S (A 4.94) SD 41.3.

↑(Vijjā Bhāgiya) Samatha Vipassanā S (A 2.3.10) SD 3.2(4.2).

**(Samatha Vipassanā) Samādhi S 3** = **Tatiya** (Samatha) Vipassanā Samādhi S – A 4.94, SD 41.3.

**Samatha & Vipassanā** – *Essay* SD 41.1.

**Sāmā,vatī Vatthu** – DhA 2.1/1:218-220 (robe-offering episode) Dh 21-23, SD 37.14(2).

**Sambādha S** ↑(Pañcāla,caṇḍa) Sambādha S (A 9.42) SD 33.2.

**Sambādh'okāsa S** or **Kaccāna S** – A 6.26, SD 15.6.

**Sambhava Jātaka** – J 515, SD 22.14(3)

= Sāriputta ThaAp – Ap 3.1,180 = ThīA 3:95.

**Sambuddha S**

↑Buddha S (S 48.28) SD 56.17.

↑(Cha-ḷ-īndriya) Sambuddha S (S 48.28) SD 56.17.

↑Sambuddha S – S 22.58, SD 49.10

↑Sammā,sambuddha S = Sambuddha S – S 22.58, SD 49.10.

**Samiddhi S**

↑(Devatā) Samiddhi S (S 1.20) SD 21.4.

↑(Māra) Samiddhi S (S 4.22) SD 36.11.

↑(Navaka) Samiddhi S (A 9.14) SD 57.20a.

**Samiddhi S 4** or **Catuttha Samiddhi S 4** or **Samiddhi Loka Pañha** – S 35.68, SD 20.11.

**Samiddhi Loka Pañha** ↑Samiddhi S 4.

**Sammā,ditṭhi** – (P) right view, *Essay* ↑Notion of *ditṭhi*.

**Sammā,ditṭhi S** – M 9, SD 11.14.

**Sammā,sambuddha S** or **Sambuddha S** (S 22.58) SD 49.10.

**Sammā Sambuddha S** (S 56.23) SD 53.36.

**Sammatta,niyāma S** – A 5.151-153, SD 4.2-4.

**Sampanna S**

↑(Indriya) Sampanna S (S 48.19) SD 56.12.

↑(Saṅkhitta) Sampanna S (S 48.19) SD 56.12.

**Sampasādanīya S** – D 28, SD 14.14.

**Saṃsappanīya Pariyāya S** – A 10.205, SD 39.7.

**(Samudda) Uposatha S 1** or **(Aṭṭhaka) Uposatha S** (A 8.20) SD 59.2a.

**(Samudda) Uposatha S 2** or **(Udāna) Uposatha S** or **(Udāna) Uposatha S 2** (U 5.5) SD 59.2b.

**(Samudda) Uposatha S 3** or **Pātimokkha Ṭhapana Khandhaka** or **Pātimokkha Ṭhapana** (Cv 9.1-2) SD 59.2c.

## Sutta Title Index

- Samudda S 1** (S 35.187) SD 52.9.
- Samudaya S** ↑(Sati'paṭṭhāna) Samudaya S (S 47.42) SD 17.8b(7).
- Samudaya,dhamma S 1** or Paṭhama Samudaya,dhamma S – S 22.126, SD 12.5.
- (Samuday'atthaṅgama) Loka S** – ↑(Nidāna) Loka S.
- Samuddaka S** ↑Isayo Samuddaka S
- Samugghāta Sappāya S 1** or Paṭhama Samugghāta S – S 35.31, SD 29.20.
- Samugghāta Sappāya S 2** or Dutiya Samugghāta S – Samugghāta Sappāya S 2
- Samugghāta Sārappa S** – S 35.30, SD 29.19.
- Saṁvara S** = (Catu) Padhānā S (qv) (A 4.14) SD 10.2.
- Saṁvega S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Saṁvega S (A 1.19,11) SD 57.8(11).
- Saṁyojana S**  
 ↑(Catukka) Saṁyojana S (A 4.131) SD 50.19.  
 ↑(Duka) Saṁyojana S (A 2.6) SD 51.6.  
 ↑Samaṇa-m-acala S 2 (A 4.88) SD 20.14.
- (Saṁyojana) Koṭṭhita S** – S 35.232, SD 28.4.
- Saṁyukta Āgama 301** \*Katyayānagotra Sūtra – SD 6.13a.
- SAMYUTTA NIKĀYA**  
**S \*1.9** SD 20.15(4.4). **1.20** SD 21.4. **1.20,48\*** SD 14.9(3) → Brāhmaṇa) Magandiya S. **1.26** SD 36.7. **1.31** SD 34.15. **1.33** SD 22.10c. **1.34** SD 42.6. **1.41** SD 2.8. **1.42** SD 2.9. **1.50** SD 49.13b.  
**S 2.4** SD 36.8. **2.7** SD 33.1b(2.1). **2.24** SD 49.13a. **2.26** = A 4.45, SD 7.2.  
**S 3.1** SD 42.11. **3.2** SD 18.2(3). **3.3** SD 42.12. **3.4** SD 38.8. **3.5** SD 38.9. **3.8** SD 38.7. **3.9** SD 22.11. **3.11** (Satta Jaṭila S) = U 6.2 (Ossajjana S) SD 14.11. **3.13** SD 37.13(1). **3.17** SD 42.22(3.2). **3.18** SD 34.3. **3.19** SD 22.4. **3.20** SD 22.5. **S 3.21** (Tamo,joti) Puggala S ≈ Pug 4.19 (\*A 4.85, SD 82.11) SD 18.6. **3.24** SD 44.18.  
**S 4.3** *the beautiful*, SD 36.3. **4.5** = Mv 11.1, SD 11.2(11). **4.7** SD 32.13. **4.22** SD 36.11. **4.24** SD 36.5. **4.25** SD 36.6. **4.139** SD 48.17.  
**S 5.3** SD 43.2a. **5.140** SD 46.9.  
**S 6.1** SD 12.2. **6.2** ≈ Uruvelā S 1 (A 4.21) SD 12.3. **6.3** SD 12.4. **6.4** SD 11.6. **6.12** SD 46.23.  
**S 7.1** SD 45.5. **7.8** SD 22.9. **7.9** SD 22.3. **7.12** SD 16.13(1). **7.13** SD 44.17.  
**S 8.4** SD 16.12. **8.7** SD 49.11.  
**S 9.8** SD 44.10.  
**S 10.12** = Sn 1.10 (Sn 181-192) SD 15.12(1).  
**S 11.3** SD 15.5. **11.16** SD 22.7. **11.10** SD 39.2. **\*11.11** SD 15.13(2.3).  
**S 12.2** SD 5.15. **12.10** SD 14.3, SD 14.4 (*comparison*). **12.15** SD 6.13. **12.16** SD 46.18. **12.19** SD 21.2. **12.20** SD 39.5. **12.23** SD 6.12. **12.44** SD 7.5. **12.27** SD 39.12. **12.39** SD 7.6b. **12.40** SD 7.6c. **12.41** ↑Pañca Vera Bhaya (A 12.41) SD 3.3 (4.2). **12.48** SD 17.15. **12.51** SD 11.5. **12.61** SD 20.2. **12.62** SD 20.3. **12.63** SD 20.6. **12.64** SD 26.10. **12.65** SD 14.2; SD 14.4 (*Skt*). **12.70** SD 16.8. **22.89** SD 14.13.  
**S 14.1** SD 29.9. **14.12** SD 29.8. **14.15** SD 34.6. **14.7** SD 17.5. **14.30** SD 29.16. **14.31** SD 29.17. **14.32** SD 29.18. **14.37** SD 29.12. **14.38** SD 29.13. **14.39** SD 29.14.  
**S 15.3** SD 16.13(3). **15.13** SD 48.3. **15.20** SD 49.7.  
**S 16.3** SD 38.2.  
**S 17.31** SD 46.24. **17.35** SD 22.6a. **17.36** SD 22.6b.  
**S 18.21** = Rādha S (S 22.71) = (Māna) Rāhula S 1 (S 22.91) SD 19.2a(7.5). **18.22** = Surādha S (S 22.72) = (Māna) Rāhula S 2 (S 22.92) SD 19.2a(7.5).  
**S 20.4** SD 2.14. **20.7** SD 11.13.  
**S 21.1** SD 24.12b. **21.2** SD 42.4.  
**S 22.1** SD 5.4(5). **22.3**, SD 10.12 → (Brāhmaṇa) Magandiya S. **22.5** SD 7.16. **22.6** SD 48.13. **22.22** SD 17.14. **22.24** SD 17.1b. **22.35** SD 31.4. **22.36** SD 31.14. **22.37** SD 33.11. **22.38** SD 33.12. **22.47** SD 26.12. **22.49** SD 31.13. **22.51** SD 12.9a. **22.52** SD 12.9b. **22.53** SD 29.4. **22.54** SD 8.3(9). **22.55** SD 17.16. **22.57** SD 29.2. **22.58** SD 49.10. **22.59** ≈ Mv 1.6.38-47, SD 1.2. **22.61** SD 17.10. **22.71** = Mānānusaya S (S 18.21) = (Māna) Rāhula S 1 (S 22.91) SD 19.2a(7.5). **22.72** (Surādha S) = Mānāpagata S, S 18.22 = (Māna) Rāhula S 2 (S 22.92) SD 19.2a(7.5). **22.76** SD 26.7. **22.77** SD 42.9. **22.78** SD 42.10. **22.79** SD 17.9. **22.80** SD 28.9a. **22.81** SD 6.1. **22.82** SD 17.11. **22.84** SD 32.12. **22.85** SD 21.12. **22.86** = S 44.2, SD 21.13. **22.87** SD 8.8. **22.88** SD 42.8. **22.91** = Mānānusaya S (S 18.21) = Rādha S (S 22.71) SD 19.2a(7.5). **22.92** = Mānāpagata S (S 8.22) = Surādha S (S 22.72) SD 19.2a(7.5). **22.93** SD 42.18. **22.95** SD 17.12. **22.96** SD 36.16. **22.99** SD 28.7a. **22.100** SD 28.7b. **22.102** SD 12.12. **22.103** SD 14.1. **22.104** SD 42.20. **22.105** SD 42.21. **22.109** SD 17.1a(2.3). **22.122** SD 47.4. **22.123** SD 47.5. **22.126** SD 12.5.  
**S 23.7** SD 16.7(5.7).  
**S 24.7** SD 23.6.  
**S 25.1** SD 16.7. **25.5** SD 17.3(4.5.1). **25.6** SD 17.4(10). **25.10** SD 42.17.  
**S 34.1** SD 41.12. **34.2** SD 41.17. **34.3** SD 41.18. **34.4** SD 41.19. **34.5** SD 41.20. **34.6** SD 41.21. **34.7** SD 41.22. **34.8** SD 41.23. **34.9** SD 41.24. **34.10** SD 41.25.  
**S 35.13** SD 14.9. **35.14** SD 14.10. **36.19** SD 30.1. **35.23** SD 7.1. **35.30** SD 29.19. **35.31** SD 29.20. **35.32** SD 29.21. **35.60** SD 6.17. **35.63** SD 44.6. **35.64** SD 44.7. **35.68** SD 20.11. **35.82** SD 7.3. **35.90** SD 29.10. **35.91** SD 29.11. **35.80** SD 16.9. **S 35.87** SD 11.12 = ↑(Ovāda) Channa S (M 144). **35.88** = Puṇṇ'ovāda S (M 145) SD 20.15. **35.95** SD 5.9. **35.97** SD 47.5. **35.116** SD 7.4. **35.127** SD 27.6a(2.4). **35.133** SD 46.14. **35.146** SD 4.12. **35.155** SD 12.7. **35.156** SD 12.7. **35.160** SD 44.14. **35.161** SD 44.15. **35.232** SD 28.4. **35.234** SD 26.4. **35.236** SD 29.7a. **35.237** SD 29.7b. **35.238** SD 28.1. **35.240** SD 19.17. **35.241** SD 28.5. **35.246** SD 28.8. **35.247** SD 19.15. **35.207** SD 40a.3.  
**S 36.3** SD 31.1. **36.4** SD 2.25. **36.5** SD 17.3(5). **36.6** SD 5.5. **36.11** SD 33.6. **36.19**, SD 30.1. **36.21** SD 5.6. **36.22** SD 17.3-(4.1).  
**S 37.34** = (Sāvikā) Vaḍḍhī S 2 (A 5.64) SD 3.4(4).  
**S 38.14** SD 1.1(4.1). **38.15** SD 42.21(1.2).  
**S 40.1** SD 24.11. **40.2** SD 24.12a. **40.3** SD 24.13. **40.4** SD 24.14. **40.5** SD 24.15. **40.6** SD 24.16. **40.7** SD 24.17. **40.9** SD 24.19. **S 47.3** SD 24.6a. **40.8** SD 24.18.  
**S 41.1** SD 32.11. **41.4** SD 27.2. **41.8** SD 40a.7. **41.9** SD 45.14. **41.10** SD 16.16.  
**S 42.2** SD 20.8. **42.3** SD 23.3. **42.10** SD 4.21.  
**S 43.2** SD 41.1(3.4). **\*42.7** SD 12.1(3.2). **S 42.9** SD 7.11. **43.11** SD 44.9. **45.31** SD 47.20a  
**S 44.2** = 22.86, SD 21.13. **44.9** SD 23.15. **44.10** SD 2.16(5).  
**S 45.2** SD 34.9. **45.8** SD 14.5. **45.25** SD 47.3a (3). **45.26** SD 47.3a. **45.32** SD 47.20b. **45.55** SD 34.12. **45.140** SD 47.2-

- (2.1.6). **45.143** SD 42.24a, 42.24b, 42.24c, 42.24d. **45.158** SD 20.16. **45.175** SD 19.1(3.3).
- S 46.6** SD 35.3. **46.14** SD 43.11. **46.42** SD 36.12(3.8). **46.3** SD 10.15. **46.16** SD 43.13. **46.38** SD 41.10. **46.54** SD 10.1. **46.30** SD 28.10. **46.51** SD 7.15. **46.55** SD 3.12.
- S 47.3** SD 24.6a(1.2). **47.16** (Uttiya 1 of Sāvattihī) SD 47.11-(12) → Uttiya. **47.7** SD 41.7. **47.8** SD 28.15. **47.10** SD 24.2. **47.11** SD 19.6. **47.12** SD 12.18. **47.15** SD 47.10. **47.19** SD 12.19. **47.40** SD 12.11. **47.42** SD 17.8b(7). **47.48** SD 12.20.
- S 48.22** SD 42.19(1.3.2). **48.41** SD 42.5. \***S 48.23** = It 62, SD 42.19(1.5). **48.25** SD 42.19(1.1.1). **48.35** SD 17.3(4.4). **48.44** SD 10.7. **48.50** SD 10.4(4.4). **48.55** SD 42.19.
- \***S 51** SD 10.3. **51.1** SD 10.3(3.2). **51.4** SD 10.3(3.4). **51.15** SD 10.10. **51.13** SD 10.3(3.3). **51.14** SD 27.8. **51.20** SD 28.14. **51.31** SD 27.7.
- S 52.1** SD 12.17. **52.2** SD 12.16.
- S 54.10** SD 12.22. **54.7** SD 24.7.
- S 55.3** SD 23.16. **55.6** SD 42.7. **55.7** SD 1.5. **55.21** SD 23.1a. **55.22** SD 23.1b. **55.24** SD 3.6. **55.26** SD 23.2a. **55.27** SD 23.2b. **55.37** SD 6.2. **55.40** SD 47.1. **55.53** SD 46.4. **55.38** SD 45.10. **55.54** SD 4.10. \***55.55** (Sotāpatti) Phala S ≈ (Sotāpatti-y-) Aṅga S (S 55.50) ≈ Pañña,vuddhi S (A 5.246a) ≈ (Manussa) Bahu,-kāra S (A 5.246b) – SD 3.3(4.1).
- S 56.37** SD 49.15. **56.38** SD 49.16. **56.11**, Mv 1.6.16-31, SD 1.1. **56.31** SD 21.7. **56.32** SD 21.8.
- Saṅamāna S** (S 1.15) SD 54.3e.
- Sañcetanā S** (A 4.171) SD 51.20.
- Sañcetanika S 1** or Paṭhama Sañcetanika S – A 10.206 = Sañcetanika 2 (A 10.207) SD 3.9.  
→ Sījīng (思經) – MĀ 15 = T1.26.437b28-438a6, SD 2.10(5).
- Sañcetanika S 2** or Duttiya Sañcetanika S – A 10.207 = Sañcetanika 1 (A 10.206) SD 3.9.
- Sandaka S** – M 76, SD 35.7.
- Sandhita Tha** – Tha 217 f, SD 15.7(1.3).
- Sandiṭṭhika Suttā**  
↑(Navaka) Sandiṭṭhika Suttā (A 9.46+47) SD 50.25.
- (Sandiṭṭhika Dhamma) Brāhmaṇa S** – A 3.53, SD 15.8a.
- (Saṅgha) Bala S** – A 9.5, SD 2.21.
- Saṅgārava S**  
↑(Brāhmaṇa) Saṅgārava S (S 7.21) SD 50.41.  
↑(Deva) Saṅgārava S – M 100, SD 10.9.  
↑(Kamma,patha) Saṅgārava S – A 10.117, SD 18.7(8.2b).  
↑(Magga) Saṅgārava S – A 10.169, SD 18.7(8.2a).  
↑(Majjhima) Saṅgārava – M 100, SD 10.9.  
↑(Nīvaraṇa) Saṅgārava S – S 46.55, SD 3.12.  
↑(Pāṭihāriya) Saṅgārava S – A 3.60, SD 16.10.  
↑(Suddhika) Saṅgārava S – A 7.21, SD 79.3.
- Saṅgha S** – S 35.94, SD 94.7.
- Saṅgha,bheda S** ↑(Iti) Saṅgha,bheda S (It 18) SD 46.19.
- Saṅghānussati** – *Essay* SD 15.10a; ↑Aṭṭha,puggala S 1 (A 8.59) SD 15.10a.
- Saṅgha,sāmaggī S** – It 19, SD 46.20.
- Saṅghāṭi,kaṇṇā S** – It 92, SD 24.10a.
- (Saṅgha) Uposatha S** – A 4.190, SD 15.10b.
- Saṅgīti S**  
↑Saṅgīti S (D 33,2.1(19)) SD 51.10(3.3.1).  
↑Saṅgīti S (D 33,2.1(20)) SD 51.10(3.3.2).
- Sa,nidāna S** – S 14.12, SD 29.8.
- Sa,nimitta S** – A 2.8.1, SD 24.19(3.1).
- Sañkāsaṇa S** (S 56.19) SD 53.32.
- Sañkavā S** = Paṅkadhā S (A 3.90) SD 47.18.
- Sañkha,dhama S**—(Gāmaṇi) Saṅkha,dhama S, S 42.8, SD 57.9.
- Sañkhāra** – *Essay*, SD 17.6.
- Sañkhārā Aññāna S** (S 33.4) SD 53.22c →Khandha Aññāna Sā.
- Sañkhār'upapatti S** – M 120, SD 3.4.
- Sañkhata Lakkhaṇa S** – A 3.47a, SD 33.11(1.3)a →Saṅkhātā-sañkhātā Lakkhaṇa S (A 3.47) SD 33.11(1.3).
- Sañkhatāsaṅkhata Lakkhaṇa S** – A 3.47, SD 33.11(1.3) = →Saṅkhātā Lakkhaṇa S (A 3.47)a + Asañkhātā Lakkhaṇa S (A 3.47)b.
- Sañkhitta S** ↓Saṅkhitta Gotamī S
- (Sañkhitta) Anussati S** – A 6.9, SD 24.8(2.2).
- (Sañkhitta) Catu Dhātu S** – S 14.30, SD 29.16.
- Sañkhitta (Desita) Dhamma S** – A 8.63, SD 46.6.
- Sañkhitta Dhamma S**  
↑(Ānanda) Saṅkhitta Dhamma S (S 35.86) SD 50.15.  
↑Saṅkhitta (Desita) Dhamma S (A 8.63) SD 46.6.
- Sañkhitta Dhana S** ↑Ariya Dhana S 1 (A 7.5) SD 37.6(2).
- Sañkhitta Gotamī S** (A 8.53 = Cv 10.5) SD 46.15.
- (Sañkhitta) Loka,dhamma S or Loka,dhamma S 1** (qv) (A 8.5) SD 42.2.
- (Sañkhitta) Paṭipadā S** – A 4.161, SD 18.3(2).
- (Sañkhitta) Sampanna S** or (Indriya) Sampanna S (S 48.19) SD 56.12.
- (Sañkhitta) Sappurisa Dāna S** – \*A 8.37, SD 23.7(3.1).
- (Sañkhitta Tamo,joti) Puggala S** – \*A 4.85 ≈ (Tamo,joti) Puggala S (S 3.21 ≈ Pug 4.19) SD 18.6.
- (Sañkhitta) Uposatha S** – A 8.41, SD 89.11a.
- Sañkhitta S** = (Dhamma,vinaya) Gotamī S = (Mahā,pajāpatī) Ovāda S = Saṅkhitta (Gotamī) S (A 8.53) SD 46.15.
- Sañkhitta S 1** ↑(Indriya) Saṅkhitta S 1 (S 48.12) SD 56.9a.
- Sañkhitta S 2** ↑(Indriya) Saṅkhitta S 2 (S 48.13) SD 56.9b.
- Sañkhitta S 3** ↑(Indriya) Saṅkhitta S 3 (S 48.14) SD 56.9c.
- Sañkhitta Suttā 1-3** ↑(Indriya) Saṅkhitta Suttā 1-3 (S 48.12-14) SD 56.9.
- Sañkhitta (Gotamī) S** = (Dhamma,vinaya) Gotamī S = (Mahā,pajāpatī) Ovāda S = Saṅkhitta S (A 8.53) SD 46.15.
- Saññā** – *Essay* SD 17.4.
- Saññā 1** or (Dasaka) Samādhi S (A 10.6) SD 53.18.
- Saññā S**  
↑(Anicca) Saññā S (S 25.6) SD 17.4(10).  
↑(Ekā,dasaka) Saññā S (A 11.7+11.8) SD 53.20ab.  
↑(Saññā Manasikāra S 1 (A 11.7) SD 53.20a.  
↑(Saññā Manasikāra S 2 (A 11.8) SD 53.20b.  
↓Saññā Manasikāra S 1+2+3.  
↑Saññā Nānatta S (S 14.7) SD 17.5.
- Saññā Aññāna S** – S 33.3, SD 53.22c →Khandha Aññāna Sā.
- Saññā Manasikāra Suttā 1+2** (A 11.7-8) SD 53.20.  
Saññā Manasikāra S 1 or (Ekā,dasaka) Saññā S (A 11.7) SD 53.20a.  
Saññā Manasikāra S 2 or (Ekā,dasaka) Saññā S (A 11.8) SD 53.20b.
- Saññā Manasikāra S 3** (A 11.9) SD 53.21.
- Saññā Nānatta S** – S 14.7,) SD 17.5.
- Saññoga S** – A 7.48, SD 8.7.
- Saññojana S** – S 41.1, SD 32.11.

## Sutta Title Index

### Saññojana S

- ↑ Saññojana S (S 41.1) SD 32.11.
- ↑ Saññojana S (A 2.6) SD 51.6.

**Santatara S** – It 73, SD 24.20.

**Santutṭhi S** (A 4.27) SD 59.16a.

### Sappurisa S

- ↑ (Majjhima) Sappurisa S (M 113) SD 23.7.
- ↑ (Mahā, megha) Sappurisa S (A 8.38) SD 30.10(3.2b).

### Sappurisa Dāna S

- ↑ (Saṅkhitta) Sappurisa Dāna S (\*A 8.37) SD 23.7(3.1).
- ↑ (Pañcaka) Sappurisa Dāna S (A 5.148) SD 22.15(1).

**Sappuris'ānisaṃsa S** or Vassa, kāra S 2 = Dutiya Vassakāra S – A 4.240, SD 30.10(3.2a).

→ (Majjhima) Sappurisa S (M 113) SD 23.7.

**(Sappurisāsappurisa) Vassa, kāra S** = Dutiya Vassa, kāra S = (Catukka) Vassa, kāra S = Vassa, kāra S 2 (A 4.187) SD 45.6.

**(Sappurisa) Sikkhā, pada S** – A 4.201, SD 47.3b.

**Sāpūgiya S** (A 4.194) SD 56.6.

### Sāra S

- Sāra S (S 48.55) SD 42.19.
- Sāra S (A 4.150) SD 59.13(2.1).

**Sarabhaṅga J** – \*J 522 v3158, SD 47.3a(3.3.1.2).

### Sāra, gandha S 1-4:

- ↑ Sāra, gandha S 1 or Paṭhama Sāra, gandha S, S 45.143, SD 42.24a.
- ↑ Sāra, gandha S 2 or Dutiya Sāra, gandha S, S 45.143, SD 42.24b.
- ↑ Sāra, gandha S 3 or Tatiya Sāra, gandha S, S 45.143, SD 42.24c.
- ↑ Sāra, gandha S 4 or Catuttha Sāra, gandha S, S 45.143, SD 42.24d.

**Sārājja S** – A 5.101, SD 28.9a(3).

**Sāranda S** (A 7.19) SD 55.10a.

**Sārāṇīya Dhamma S 1** ↑ (Chakka) Sārāṇīya Dhamma S 1 (A 6.11) SD 55.15.

**Sārāṇīya Dhamma S 2** ↑ (Chakka) Sārāṇīya Dhamma S 2 or Dutiya (Chakka) Sārāṇīya Dhamma S (A 6.12) SD 55.16.

**Sarakāṇi S 1** or Sarakāṇi S or Paṭhama Sarakāṇi Sakka S (*Be*) or Sarakāṇi Sakka S 1 – S 55.24, SD 3.6.

→ Pañca Bala – *Essay* SD 10.5(1).

**Sarakāṇi S 2** S 55.25, SD 77.8.

### Sāriputta S

- ↑ (Anusaya) Sāriputta S (A 3.32b) SD 31.8b.
- ↑ (Kalyāṇa, mittatā) Sāriputta S (S 45.3) SD 34.10.
- ↑ (Sa, gāthā) Sāriputta S (S 8.6) SD 58.7.
- ↑ Sāriputta S (A 10.7) SD 53.19.
- ↑ (Thera Pañha) Sāriputta S (\*Sn 4.16 @ Sn 967) SD 17.8a-(12.4).

**Sāriputta S 2** – S 55.5, SD 16.5.

**(Sāriputta) Dāru-k, khandha S** – A 6.41, SD 17.2a(7.2).

**(Sāriputta) Dukkha S** – S 38.14, SD 1.1(4.1).

**Sāriputta Moggallāna S 1** = Paṭhama Sāriputta Moggallāna S or (Catukka) Moggallāna S or (Paṭipadā) Moggallāna S – A 4.167, SD 46.16.

**Sāriputta Moggallāna S 2** or Dutiya Sāriputta Moggallāna S or (Catukka) Sāriputta S or (Paṭipadā) Sāriputta S – A 4.168, SD 46.17.

**(Sāriputta) Nibbāna S** or (Navaka) Nibbāna S or Nibbāna Sukha S (A 9.34) SD 55.1.

**(Sāriputta) Niddasa, vatthu S** – A 7.39, SD 19.10.

**(Sāriputta) Nirodha S** = (Pañcaka) Nirodha S (A 5.166) SD 47.15.

**(Sāriputta) Paṭisambhidā S** – A 4.173, SD 28.4(4.5).

**Sāriputta Sīha, nāda S** ↑ Vutttha Vass'āvāsa S (A 9.11) SD 28.2a.

**Sāriputta ThaAp** – Ap 3.1, 180 = ThīA 3:95 = Sambhava Jātaka – J 515, SD 22.14(3).

**Sāriputta Thera Vatthu** ↑ (Sīha, nāda) Sāriputta Thera Vatthu.

**Sa, saṅkhāra Paṭipadā S** (A 4.169) SD 50.17.

**Sāsapā S** ↑ S 15.6, SD 49.8b(15.2).

**Sati S** ↑ S 47.2, SD 60.11.

**Sati'paṭṭhāna S** – M 10, SD 13.3.

→ Introduction to Sati'paṭṭhāna S – *Essay* SD 13.1.

→ Mahā Sati'paṭṭhāna S (D 22) SD 13.2.

**(Sati'paṭṭhāna) Bāhiya S** or **Bāhika S** – S 47.15, SD 47.10.

**(Sati'paṭṭhāna) Bhikkhu S** ↑ (Anubaddha) Bhikkhu S (S 47.3) SD 24.6a.

**(Sati'paṭṭhāna) Mittā S** – S 47.48, SD 12.20.

**Sati'paṭṭhāna Mūla** (Sujato) – *Essay* SD 13.4.

**(Sati'paṭṭhāna) Nīvaraṇa S** – A 9.64, SD 41.13.

**(Sati'paṭṭhāna) Samudaya S** – S 47.42, SD 17.8b(7).

**(Sati'paṭṭhāna) Vibhaṅga S** – S 47.40, SD 12.11.

**Sato S** ↑ S 47.2, SD 60.11.

### Satta Sutta

**(Rādha) Satta S** (S 23.2) SD 52.2e.

**(Udāna) Satta S 1** (U 63) SD 52.2f.

**(Udāna) Satta S 2** (U 64) SD 52.2g.

**(Satta) Aggi S** or Paṭhama Aggi S or Aggi S 1 – A 7.43, SD 3.16-(2.1).

**(Satta) Anusaya S** – S 45.175, SD 19.1(3.3).

**Satta Jaṭila S** or Jaṭila S – S 3.11 = Ossajjana S (U 6.2) SD 14.11.

**(Satta) Niddasa, vatthu S** – A 7.18, SD 19.9. → Niddasa, vatthu S.

**Satta Saññā S** ↑ (Vitthāra) Satta Saññā S (A 7.46) SD 15.4.

**Satta Suriya S** – A 7.62, SD 47.8.

**Satta-ṭ, ṭhāna S** – S 22.57, SD 29.2.

**Satta Vassa S** or Satta Vassānubandhana S (*Be*) – S 4.24, SD 36.5.

**Satta Vassānubandhana S** ↑ Satta Vassa S (S 4.24) SD 36.5.

**(Sattaka) Brāhmaṇa S** (A 7.83) SD 58.6(2.2.2).

**(Sattaka) Puggala S** (A 7.14) SD 50.30(2.1.2).

**(Sattaka) Viññāṇa-ṭ, ṭhiti S** (A 7.41) SD 57.17.

**Satt'āvāsa S** ↑ (Navaka) Satt'āvāsa S (A 9.24) SD 57.18.

**(Sathā) Sacitta S** – A 10.51, SD 5.13.

**Sa, upādi, sesa S** – A 9.12, SD 3.3(3).

**(Sāvaka) Vaḍḍhi S** – A 5.63, SD 3.4(3).

**(Sāvattḥi) Uttiya S** – S 47.16 (Uttiya 1 of Sāvattḥi) SD 47.11(12). → Uttiya.

**(Sāvattḥi) Uttiya Tha** or Uttika Tha – Tha 30 (Uttiya 1 of Sāvattḥi) SD 47.11(3). → Uttiya.

**(Sāvikā) Vaḍḍhī S 1** – S 37.34 = (Sāvikā) Vaḍḍhī S 2 (A 5.64) SD 3.4(4).

**(Sāvikā) Vaḍḍhī S 2** – A 5.64 = (Sāvikā) Vaḍḍhī S 1 (S 37.34) SD 3.4(4).

**(Savitakka) Paṭhama Jhāna S** ↑ Jhāna Pañha S 1 (S 40.1) SD 24.11

**Sedaka S** – S 47.19, SD 12.19.

**Sekha S** – M 53, SD 21.14.

**(Sekha) Uddesa S** – A 3.85, SD 3.3(2).

**(Sekha) Uddesa S 1** ↑ Sikkhā S 1 (A 3.85) SD 3.3(2).

**Sekkha S**

- ↑(Tika) Sekkha S (A 3.84) SD 50.5(2).  
**Sela S** – M 92 = Sn 3.7 (Sn 546-573) ≈ Tha 818-841, SD 45.7a.  
 \*Sn 3.7 (Sn 558) SD 15.7(3.2).  
**Self**  
 ↑Is there a soul. *Essay* SD 2.16.  
 ↑Self and selves, SD 26.9.  
**Self & selves** – *Essay* SD 26.9.  
**The 7 [seven] weeks following the great awakening** ↑SD 63.1  
 ↑SD 26.1 (5).  
**(Sevitabba) Mitta S** – A 3.133, SD 34.1(3.2.4).  
**Sevitabbāsevitabba S** – M 114, SD 39.8.  
**Sex**  
 ↑Monastics, sex and marriage, SD 66.13.  
 ↑Sexuality, SD 31.7.  
**Sexuality** – *Essay* SD 31.7.  
**Shí'èr rù chù** (十二入处) ↑Sabba S (S 35.23) SD 7.1.  
**Shòufǎ** (受法) ↑Cūḷa Dhamma Samādāna S (M 45) SD 32.4.  
**Sigāl'ovāda S** or **Siṅgālak'ovāda S** (*Se*) or **Siṅgāla S** (*Be, W7*) –  
 D 31, SD 4.1.  
**Sīha S**  
 ↑(Dāna) Sīha S (A 7.54) SD 22.16.  
 ↑(Catukka) Sīha S (A 4.33) SD 42.15.  
 ↑(Anicca) Sīha S (S 22.78) (qv) SD 42.10.  
 ↑(Licchavī) Sīha S (A 8.12) SD 71.5.  
 ↑(Pañcaka Dāna,phala) Sīha S (A 5.34) SD 45.2.  
**Sīha S 1** ↑(Anicca) Sīha S (A 4.33) SD 42.15.  
**Sīha,nāda S** ↑Vuttḥa Vass'āvāsa S (A 9.11) etc SD 28.2a.  
**(Sīha,nāda) Sāriputta Thera Vatthu** – DhA 7.6 @ Dh 95,  
 SD 28.2b.  
**Sīha Senā,pati S 1** or **Paṭhama Sīha Senā,pati S** ↑(Pañcaka  
 Dāna,phala) Sīha S (A 5.34) SD 45.2.  
**Sijīng** (思經) – \*MĀ 15 = T1.26.437b28-438a6, SD 2.10(5).  
 → Sañcetanika S 1 & 2 – A 10.206 = A 10.207, SD 3.9.  
**Sikha Moggallana S** – \*A 4.233, SD 18.7(9.3).  
**Sikkhā** ↑Sīla Samādhi Paññā.  
**Sikkhā S**  
 Sikkhā S 1 (A 3.85) SD 3.3(2).  
 (Ti) Sikkhā S (A 3.88) SD 24.10c.  
**Sikkhā S 1** or **Paṭhama Sikkhā S** or **Paṭhama (Sekha) Uddesa S 1**  
 or (Sekha) Uddesa S 1 (A 3.85) SD 3.3(2).  
**Sikkhā,pada S** ↑(Sappurisa) Sikkhā,pada S (A 4.201) SD 47.3b.  
**Sikkha-t,taya** (the 3 trainings) (*Essays*)  
 Dutiya Sikkha-t,taya S ↑Sikkha-t,taya S 2 (A 3.89) SD 47.17.  
Overview ↑Sīla samādhi paññā, SD 21.6  
 Sīla (moral virtue) ↑Sīlānussati, SD 15.11  
 Samādhi (mental concentration) ↑Bhāvanā, SD 15.1  
 Paññā (wisdom) ↑Notion of *diṭṭhī*, SD 40a.1.  
**Sikkha-t,taya S 1** or (Ti) Sikkhā S – A 3.88, SD 24.10c.  
**Sikkha-t,taya S 2** – A 3.89, SD 47.17.  
**Sīla Niddesa** (Vism 1.1-1.8) SD 50.22c.  
**Sīla S**  
 (Bojjhaṅga) Sīla S (S 46.3) SD 10.15.  
 Sīla S (A 5.168) SD 59.14b.  
**Sīla samādhi paññā** – *Essay* SD 21.6.  
**Sīla Sampanna S** (It 104) SD 59.13.  
**Sīlānussati** – *Essay* SD 15.11.  
**Sīla,vanta S**  
 (Khandha) Sīla,vanta S (S 22.122) SD 47.4.  
 (Pañcaka) Sīla,vanta S (A 5.87) SD 47.15(4).  
**Silence and the Buddha** – *Essay* SD 44.1.  
**Simsapā S** – S 56.31, SD 21.7.  
**Siṅgāla S** ↑Sigāl'ovāda S (qv) (D 31) SD 4.1.  
**Siṅgālak'ovāda S** ↑Sigāl'ovāda S (qv) (D 31) SD 4.1.  
**Singapore again and again** – Poem ↑SD 16.13(2).  
**Siri Kāla,kaṇṇī J** – J 43\*-44\* @ J 382, SD 47.14(2.4.2).  
**Sirimā Vatthu** – DhA 11.2 @ Dh 147, SD 3.8(5).  
**Sīvaka S** – S 36.21, SD 5.6.  
**Skillful means** ↑Upāya.  
**Sobhana S**  
 ↑(Catukka) Sobhana S (A 4.7) SD 51.17.  
 ↑(Pañcaka) Sobhana S (A 5.233) SD 51.17(1.1).  
**Soceyya S**  
 Soceyya S (It 66) SD 59.10(3.3).  
 Soceyya S 1 (A 3.118) SD 59.10(3.5).  
 Soceyya S 2 (A 3.119) SD 59.10(3.6).  
**Soḷasa Pañhā** The 16 questions ↑Pārāyana S (Sn 5.18) SD 49.6b.  
**Somanassa S** – It 37, SD 16.14 = SD 9(7f).  
**Soṇa S**  
 ↑(Māna) Soṇa S (S 22.49) SD 31.13.  
 ↑Soṇa (Koḷivisa) S (qv) (A 6.55) SD 20.12.  
**Soṇa,daṇḍa S** – D 4, SD 30.5.  
**Soṇa (Koḷivisa) S** or **Viṇūpam'ovāda S** – A 6.55, SD 20.12.  
**Soṇa Koḷivisa Tha** – Tha 632-644, SD 44.8.  
**Soppasi S** ↑Suppati S (S 4.7) SD 32.13.  
**Sotā S**  
**(Nāga) Sotā S** = (Pañcaka) Sotā S (A 5.140) SD 46.9.  
**(Pañcaka) Sotā S** = (Nāga) Sotā S (A 5.140) SD 46.9.  
**Sotānugata S** (A 4.191) SD 58.2.  
**Sotāpanna S** – see also entries after these.  
 ↑(Rādha) Sotāpanna S (S 23.7) SD 16.7(5.7).  
 ↑(Khandha) Sotāpanna S (S 22.109) SD 17.1a(2.3).  
 ↑(Sotāpanna) Ānisaṃsā S – A 6.97, SD 3.3(4.4).  
 →Sotāpatti S  
**(Sotāpanna) Ānisaṃsā S** – A 6.97, SD 3.3(4.4).  
**(Sotāpanna) Nandiya S** or **Nandiya Sakka S** – S 55.40, SD 47.1.  
**Sotapatti** – streamwinning  
 ↑Entering the stream, SD 3.3  
 ↑Emotional independence, SD 40a.8.  
**(Sotāpatti) Abhisanda S**  
 (Sotāpatti) Abhisanda S 1 (S 55.41) SD 59.9d.  
 (Sotāpatti) Abhisanda S 2 (S 55.42) SD 59.9e.  
 (Sotāpatti) Abhisanda S 3 (S 55.43) SD 59.9f.  
**(Sotāpatti) Ānanda S** (S 22.83) SD 52.4.  
**(Sotāpatti) Mahānāma**—S 55.37, SD 6.2.  
**(Sotāpatti) Phala S** – \*S 55.55 ≈ (Sotāpatti-y-) Aṅga S (S 55.50)  
 ≈ Paññā,vuddhi S (A 5.246a) ≈ (Manussa) Bahu,kāra S  
 (A 5.246b) SD 3.3(4.1).  
**(Sotāpatti) Puññābhisanda S**  
 (Sotāpatti) Puññābhisanda S 1 (S 55.31) SD 59.9a.  
 (Sotāpatti) Puññābhisanda S 2 (S 55.32) SD 59.9b.  
 (Sotāpatti) Puññābhisanda S 3 (S 55.33) SD 59.9c.  
**(Sotāpatti-y-aṅga) Vassa S** – S 55.38, SD 45.10.  
**Soul**  
 Is there a soul? SD 2.16.  
 Self and selves, SD 26.9.  
**The Soul of Chinese Buddhism** – *Essay* SD 40b.4.



## Sutta Title Index

**Spiritual friendship: A textual study** – *Essay* SD 34.1.  
**Spiritual friendship: Stories of kindness** – *Essay* SD 8.1.  
**Streamwinning** ↑ Sotāpatti—streamwinning.  
**Subāhu Tha** (Tha 52) SD 47.11(6).  
**Subha S**  
 (Ānanda) Subha S (D 10) SD 40a.13 = (Dīgha) Subha S  
 (Brahma, vihāra) Subha S (M 99) SD 38.6.  
 (Kamma) Subha S = Cūḷa Kamma Vibhaṅga S (M 135) SD 4.15.  
 (Māra) Subha S (S 4.3) SD 36.3.  
**Subhā Thī** – Thī 366-399, SD 20.7.  
**Subhāsita, jaya S** (S 11.5) SD 54.6b.  
**Subhūti S**  
 (Saddha) Subhūti S (A 11.14) SD 45.1.  
 Subhūti Tha (Tha 1) SD 45.1(4.3).  
 (Udāna) Subhūti S (U 6.7 = U 57) SD 45.1(4.2).  
**Subhūti Tha** – Tha 1, SD 45.1(4.3).  
**Sucarita S** (It 65) SD 59.10(3.2).  
**Sūda S** – S 47.8, SD 28.15.  
**Suddhaka S** ↑ (Indriya) Suddhaka S (S 48.25) SD 42.19(1.1.1).  
**Suddhaṭṭhaka S** – Sn 4.4 (Sn 790) SD 18.7(9.1).  
**Suddhika S** ↑ (Sukh'indriya) Suddhika S (S 48.31) SD 56.20a.  
**Suddhika (Bhāra, dvāja) S** (S 7.7) SD 50.23.  
**Suddhika Nirāmisa S** (S 36.29) SD 55.6.  
**Sugata Vinaya S** – A 4.160, SD 6.7.  
 → Dharma-ending Age – *Essay* SD 1.10(3.5).  
**(Sukhena) Tatiya Jhāna S** ↑ Jhāna Pañha S 3.  
**(Sukh'indriya) Arahanta S** (S 48.33) SD 56.16d.  
**(Sukh'indriya) Samaṇa, brāhmaṇa Suttā 1+2** (S 48.34-35) SD 56.20.  
 (Sukh'indriya) Samaṇa, brāhmaṇa S 1 (S 48.34) SD 56.20b.  
 (Sukh'indriya) Samaṇa, brāhmaṇa S 2 (S 48.35) SD 56.20c.  
**(Sukh'indriya) Suddhika S** (S 48.31) SD 56.20a.  
**(Sukh'indriya) Vibhaṅga Suttā 1-3** (S 48.36-38) SD 56.21.  
 (Sukh'indriya) Vibhaṅga S 1 (S 48.36) SD 56.21a.  
 (Sukh'indriya) Vibhaṅga S 2 (S 48.37) SD 56.21b.  
 (Sukh'indriya) Vibhaṅga S 3 (S 48.38) SD 56.21c.  
**Sukhumāla S** – \*A 3.38, SD 5.16(19.4.2).  
**Sukka S** – A 2.8, SD 2.5(2b).  
**Sulabha S** or Catur-anavajja S (It 101) SD 59.16b.  
**(Sumana) Dāna S** or Cha-ḷ-aṅga Dāna S – A 6.37, SD 22.1.  
**Sumanā Rāja, kumārī S** – A 5.31, SD 22.14.  
**Sundarika Bhāra, dvāja S** – Sn 3.4 (Sn 455-486) SD 22.2.  
**Sundarī S** – U 4.8, SD 49.23.  
**Sundarika S** – S 7.9, SD 22.3.  
**Suññatā S**  
 ↑ Cūḷa Suññata S (M 121) SD 11.3.  
 ↑ Mahā Suññata S (M 122) SD 11.4  
 ↑ Suññata Samadhi S (S 43.4) SD 55.8(4).  
**Superstition** – *Essay* (SD 79.1.)  
**Suppati S** (*Be, Se*) or Soppasi S (*Ce*) – S 4.7, SD 32.13.  
**Suppavāsā S** – A 4.57, SD 22.13.  
**Surādha S** – S 22.72 = Mānāpagata S, S 18.22 = (Māna) Rāhula S 2 (S 22.92) SD 19.2a(7.5).  
**Suriya S** = (\*\*\*) Suriya S (S 2.10) SD 86.21.  
**Suriy'upamā S 1** or Paṭhama Suriy'upamā S – S 56.37, SD 49.15.  
**Suriy'upamā S 2** or Duttiya Suriy'upamā S – S 56.38, SD 49.16.  
**Susammutṭha S** (S 1.8) SD 54.2h.  
**Susīma S** ↑ (Arahatta) Susīma S (S 12.70) SD 16.8.  
**Sussūsā S** or **Sussūsati S** (*WT*) – A 6.88, SD 4.5.

**Suta S**  
 ↑ (Appa, mattaka) Suta S (A 1.19,7) SD 57.8(7).  
 ↑ Suta S (A 4.183) SD 68.13.  
**Suta, vanta S** ↑ (**Khandha**) **Suta, vanta S** (S 22.123) SD 47.5.  
**SUTTA, NIPĀTA** – Sn 2 SD 16.4(2); 29 SD 20.9; 37 SD 34.1(2.3.3); 42-45 SD 4.24; 45-46 SD 48.9 (4.4); 75 SD 34.1(2.3.3); Sn 1.4 + 77 SD 10.6(3.2); 143-153 (Sn 1.8) Metta S, SD 38.3; 181-192 SD 15.12(1); 193-206 (Sn 1.11) SD 3.8(6); 211 SD 12.1(5); 237 f SD 15.7(2.3.5); 239-252 (Sn 2.2) Amagandha S, SD 4.24; 255 SD 13.1(3.5); 267 SD 49.2(3.7.2); 316 SD 14.14(2.2); 394 SD 1.5(3.1) SD 27.3 (3.1); 425 f 431 SD 18.7(6.4); 436-439 SD 2.18(3); 440 SD 48.2 (6.2.1.5); 448 SD 49.3(6.1.2); 455-486 (Sn 3.4) SD 22.2; 520 + 547 SD 18.7(9.1); 548-573 Sela, SD 45,7a; 558 SD 15.7(3.2); 576-577 SD 48.14(12.3); 581 SD 11.8(1n7); 588 SD 19.13(3.2); 596-656 (Sn 3.8) SD 41.16; 714 SD 18.3(3); 779 SD 17.4(11); 790 SD 18.7(9.1); 842 SD 19.2a(7.4); 844 SD 10.12; 847 SD 17.4(11); 863 SD 48.4(5.3); 874 SD 17.4(11); 901 SD 1.4(1.3); 915 f SD 19.1(4.2); 959 SD 48.10(2.1.4.3); 967 SD 17.8a(12.4); 1040-1042 SD 19.6; 1114 SD 17.8a(11.12); 1120-1123 Piṅgiya Māṇava Pucchā, SD 49.6a; 1142 SD 49.6a-(1.1.4.1).  
**(Sutta Nipāta) Hiri S** or (Cūḷa) Hiri S (\*Sn 2.3) Sn 255, SD 13.1(3.-5.2.2).  
**(Sutta Nipāta) Pabbajjā S** or (Mahā) Pabbajjā S (Sn 3.1) SD 49.19.  
**(Sutta Nipāta) Padhāna S** or (Mahā) Padhāna S (Sn 3.2) SD 51.11.

## T

**(Tad-ah') Uposatha S** = (Tika) Uposatha S (A 3.70) SD 4.18.  
**Tad-aṅga Nibbāna S**  
 ↑ (Navaka) Tad-aṅga Nibbāna S (A 9.50) SD 50.28.  
**Tala, puṭa S** – S 42.2, SD 20.8.  
**Tāla, puṭa Tha** – Tha 1091-1145, SD 20.9; \*Tha 1123, SD 20.8 (2.3).  
**Taming of the bull** – *Essay* SD 8.2.  
**(Tamo, joti) Puggala S** – S 3.21 ≈ (Saṅkhitta) Puggala S (\*A 4.85, SD 82.11) ≈ Pug 4.19, SD 18.6.  
**Tañhā S** → entry following these.  
 ↑ (Āhāra) Tañhā S (A 10.62) SD 31.11.  
 ↑ (Vicarita) Tañhā S = (Jālinī) Tañhā S (A 4.199) SD 31.15 = SD 16.2.  
 ↑ (Tañhā) Māluṅkya, putta S (A 4.254) SD 84.10.  
**(Tañhā) Bhikkhuṇī S** – A 4.159, SD 10.14.  
**Tañhā Mūlaka S** (A 9.23) SD 59.12.  
**Tañhā, saṅkhaya S** ↑ **Mahā Tañhā, saṅkhaya S**.  
**Tapaniya S**  
 ↑ (Duka) Tapaniya S (A 2.3) SD 51.3a.  
 ↑ (Iti) Tapaniya S (It 30) SD 51.3b.  
**Tathā S 1** ↑ S 56.20, SD 53.33a.  
**Tathā S 2** ↑ S 56.27, SD 53.33b.  
**Tathāgata S**  
 ↑ (Agga) Tathāgata S (S 4.139) SD 48.17.  
 ↑ (Sacca) Tathāgata S (S 56.12) SD 53.25.  
**(Tathagata) Acchariya S 1** = Paṭhama (Tathāgata) Acchariya S – A 4.127, SD 36.15.

**(Tathāgata) Acchariya S 2** = Dutiya (Tathāgata) Acchariya S – A 4.128, SD 31.6 = SD 21.11.

**(Tathāgata) Loka S** – A 4.23 = It 112, SD 15.7(2).

**Tathāgata S** = (Sacca) Tathāgata S (S 56.12) SD 53.25.

**Tatiya Anāgata,bhaya S** or Anāgata,bhaya S 3 (\*A 5.79) SD 1.10(3.3).

**Tatiya Anātha,piṇḍika S** = Pañca Vera Bhaya S 1 (A 12.41) SD 3.3 (4.2).

**Tatiya Bāla Paṇḍita S 3** = (Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 2 (A 4.224) SD 47.3b.

**Tatiya Cetanā S** or Cetanā S 3 (S 12.39) SD 7.6b.

**Tatiya Jhāna S** or Jhāna Pañha S 3 (S 40.3) SD 24.13.

**Tatiya Jhāna Pañha S** or Jhāna Pañha S 3 (S 40.3) SD 24.13.

**Tatiya (Kassapa) Ovāda** or (Kassapa) Ovāda S 3 (\*S 16.8) SD 1.10(4) SD 3.14(9).

**Tatiya Niraya Sagga Nikkhita S** (Ce) ↑ Catukka) Pāṇātipātī S 1 (A 4.214) SD 47.3b(2.1.3).

**Tatiya (Samatha Vipassanā) Samādhi S**

↑ (Samatha Vipassanā) Samādhi S 3 (A 4.94) SD 41.3.

**Tatiya Sāra S** ↑ Sāra,gandha S (S 45.143) SD 42.24c.

**Tatiya Sāra,gandha S** ↑ Sāra,gandha S (S 45.143) SD 42.24c.

**Tayo,dhamma S** ↑ (Abhabba) Tayo,dhamma S (A 10.76) SD 2.4.

**Teacher or the teaching?, (The)** – *Essay* SD 3.14.

**Te,vacikā Upāsikā S 1** or Paṭhama Te,vacikā Upāsikā S – Mv 1.8.1-4, SD 11.2(8).

**Te,vijja S** – D 13, SD 1.8.

**Te,vijja Vaccha,gotta S** (M 71) SD 53.3.

**Thala,ja S** ↑ (Appa,mattaka) Thala,ja S (A 1.19,1) SD 57.8(1).

**Ṭhāna S**

↑ Alabbhaniya Ṭhāna S (A 5.48) SD 42.1.

↑ (Anuruddha) Ṭhāna S (S 52.15) SD 56.13b(5).

↑ (Catukka) Ṭhāna S (A 4.192) SD 14.12.

↑ (Catu) Ṭhāna S (A 4.192) SD 14.12.

**Ṭhāna Putta S** – A 5.39, SD 4.1(1.3).

**Thapati S** or Thapatayo S (*Ee*) – S 55.6, SD 42.7.

**Thapatayo S** ↑ Thapati S (S 55.6) SD 42.7.

**Thera S** ↑ (Ahita) Thera S (A 5.88) (qv) SD 40a.16.

**Thera,gāthā** – **Tha 1** (Subhūti) SD 45.1(4.3). **30** (Uttiya 1) SD 47.11. **88-89** SD 20.9 (II Mod Comy: Tha 1104). **125-126** (II Mod Comy: Tha 1111). **205-213** SD 1.9(5.3). **217-218** SD 15.7-(1.3). **271-273** (Bhagu) SD 32.6(3.3.3). **280** SD 15.7(2.3.3).

**325-329** (Giri-m-ānanda) SD 19.16(1). **387-392** (Mahā,nāga) SD 64.17(1). **423-428** (Miga,jāla) SD 3.2(6). **469-472** SD 3.14-

(6) ↑ Lakunṭaka Bhaddiya Tha. **632-644** (Soṇa Kolivīsa) SD 44.8. **818-841** SD 45.7a. **1002-1003** SD 48.14 (4.4.1). **1091** SD 48.9. **1091 + 1103** SD 48.9(4.2). **1091-1145** (Tāḷa,puṭa) SD 20.9. **1103** SD 48.9. **1123** SD 20.8 (2.3).

**Thera Pañha S** ↑ (Thera Pañha) Sāriputta S (\*Sn 4.16 @ Sn 967) SD 17.8a(12.4).

**(Thera Pañha) Sāriputta S** – \*Sn 4.16 (Sn 967) SD 17.8a(12.4).

**Therī,gāthā** – **Thī 109** SD 1.9 (5.2) SD 45.16. **112-116** (Paṭācārā) SD 43.3(4). **117-121** (Tiṃsa,mattā) SD 43.3(5). **122-126** (Candā) SD 43.3(6). **127-132** (Pañca,sata Paṭācārā) SD 43.3(7).

**129-130** SD 48.9 (6.2.1.3). **213-223** (Kisa Gotamī) SD 43.2b.

**235-251** (Puṇṇikā) SD 66.15. **204-212** SD 1.9 (5.3). **366-399**

(Subhā) SD 20.7. **400-447** (Isi,dāsī) SD 3.8. **466** (II Mod Comy: Tha 1134). → Isi,dāsī.

**Thīna,middha** – *Essay* SD 32.6.

**(Thīna,middha) Tissa S** – S 22.84, SD 32.12.

**Three Roots Inc, (The)** – *Essay* SD 31.12.

**Three suttas on giving:**

↑ (Aṭṭha) Dāna S 1 (A 8.31) SD 6.6a.

↑ (Aṭṭha) Dāna S 2 (A 8.32) SD 6.6b.

↑ Dāna Vatthu S (A 8.33) SD 6.6c.

**Three trainings, (The)** ↑ Sikkhja-t,taya

**Ti,dhamma Pahaniya S** – A 6.107, SD 4.14(1).

**(Tika) Abhibhū S** (A 3.80) SD 54.1.

**(Tika) Agga-p,pasāda S** – It 90, SD 45.17.

**(Tika) Āneñja S** (A 3.114) SD 57.15.

**(Tika) Bhaya S** (A 3.62) SD 51.26.

**(Tika) Deva S** (A 3.18) SD 54.14.

**(Tika) Moneyya S** (A 3.120) SD 59.10(3.7) = SD 49.21.

**(Tika) Nibbāna S** or Nibbuta S (A 3.55) SD 50.6.

**(Tika) Paribbājaka S** (A 3.54) SD 15.8b.

**(Tika) Parisā S 2** (A 3.132) SD 51.17(3.4).

**(Tika) Samaṇa S** (A 3.81a) SD 24.10b = SD 47.13(1).

**(Tika) Sekkha S** (A 3.84) SD 50.5(2).

**(Tika) Uposatha S** = (Tad'āh') Uposatha S (A 3.70) SD 4.18.

**Tikaṇḍaki S** (A 5.144) SD 2.12.

**Time and time again** – *Essay* SD 16.13.

**Tiṃsa Bhikkhu S** or Tiṃsa,matta S – S 15.13, SD 48.3.

**Tiṃsa,matta S** ↑ Tiṃsa Bhikkhu S (S 15.13) SD 48.3.

**Tiṃsa,matta Pāveyyaka,bhikkhu Vatthu** – DhA 5.6 @ Dh 65, SD 24.6a(1.3) brief; SD 48.3(2.3) full.

**Tiṃsa,mattā Therī,gāthā** – Thī 127-132, SD 43.3(5).

**Tiracchāna Devā S**

↑ (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Devā S 1 (A 1.19,37) SD 57.8(37).

↑ (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Devā S 2 (A 1.19,38) SD 57.8(38).

↑ (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Devā S 3 (A 1.19,39) SD 57.8(39).

**Tiracchāna Manussā S**

↑ (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Manussā S 1 (A 1.19,34) SD 57.8(34).

↑ (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Manussā S 2 (A 1.19,35) SD 57.8(35).

↑ (Appa,mattaka) Tiracchāna Manussā S 3 (A 1.19,36) SD 57.8(36).

**Tiracchāna,cuti,deva,niray'ādi S** (S 56.123-125) SD 56.28.

**Tiracchāna,cuti,manussa,niray'ādi S** (S 56.120-122) SD 56.28.

**Ti,ratana** or Ratana-t,taya (the 3 jewels)

The Buddha ↑ Buddhānussati.

The Dharma ↑ Dhammānussati.

The sangha ↑ Saṅghānussati.

**Tiro,kuḍḍa S** – Khp 7 = Tiro,kuṭṭa Pv (Pv 1.5) SD 2.7; with mod comy, SD 48.1 (8.1).

**Tiro,kuṭṭa Pv** – Pv 1.5 = Tiro,kuḍḍa S – Khp 7, SD 2.7.

**(Ti) Sikkhā S** or Sikkha-t,taya S 1 – A 3.88, SD 24.10c.

**Tissa S**

↑ (Brahmā) Tissa S (A 7.53) SD 54.5.

↑ (Tissa) Moggallāna S = (Chakka) Moggallāna S (A 6.34) SD 54.5(4).

↑ (Thīna,middha) Tissa S (S 22.84) SD 32.12.

**Tissa Metteyya Māṇava Pucchā** – Sn 5.2 (Sn 1040-1042) SD 19.6.

## Sutta Title Index

**Tittha S** ↑Titth'āyatana S (A 3.61) SD 6.8.  
**Titth'āyatana S** or **Tittha S** – A 3.61, SD 6.8.  
**Trainings, The 3** ↑Sikkha-t,aya.  
**Transmission outside the scriptures?** – *Essay* SD 40b.5.  
**Tulku** ↑Rule by incarnation.  
**Tuvaṭṭaka S** – \*Sn 4.14 (Sn 915-916) SD 19.1(4.2).  
**Two discourses on losses:** ↑(Pañcaka) Akkosaka S (A 5.211) +  
 ↑(Dasaka) Akkosaka S (A 10.88) SD 46.21.  
**Types of meditation: Samatha, Vipassana, Kammatthana,** SD  
 60.1b. ↑Handbook of meditation of society, SD 60.1 (series).

# U

**Ubhay'attha S** – It 23, SD 47.2(2.1).  
**Ubhato.bhāga,vimutta S**  
 ↑(Navaka) Ubhato.bhāga,vimutta S (A 9.45) SD 50.32.  
**(Ubho Attha) Appamāda S** – S 3.17, SD 42.22(3.2).  
**Udakūpama S** – A 7.15, SD 28.6.  
**UDĀNA – U 1.10** SD 33.7. **2.9\*** SD 48.4(5.1). **3.1** SD 39.3. **3.2** SD  
 43.7. **3.3** SD 28.9c. **4.1** SD 34.2. **4.4** SD 24.8. **4.6** SD 27.6a(2.3).  
**5.1** SD 38.7. **5.7** SD 32.15. **6.2** SD 14.11. **6.4** SD 40a.14. **6.7** SD  
 45.1. **8.8** SD 48.4.  
**Udāna S** – S 22.55, SD 17.16.  
**(Udāna) Satta S 1** (U 63) SD 52.2f.  
**(Udāna) Satta S 2** (U 64) SD 52.2g.  
**(Udāna) Subhūti S** – U 6.7 = U 57, SD 45.1(4.2).  
**(Udāna) Uposatha S 2** or (Udāna) Uposatha S or (Samudda)  
 Uposatha S 2 (U 5.5) SD 59.2b.  
**(Udāna) Uposatha S** or (Udāna) Uposatha S 2 or (Samudda)  
 Uposatha S 2 (U 5.5) SD 59.2b.  
**Udāna,gāthā (after the awakening)** – Dh 153-154, SD 12.12-  
 (2.4) SD 17.6(9.1) SD 19.13(6.1.7).  
**Udaya S** – S 7.12, SD 16.13(1).  
**Udayī S**  
 (Anattā) Udayī S (S 35.234) SD 26.4.  
 (Anussati-ṭ,ṭhāna) Udayī S (A 6.29) SD 24.8.  
 (Dhamma,desaka) Udayī S = (Pañcaka) Udayī S (A 5.159) SD  
 46.1.  
 (Khandha) Udayī S (S 46.30) SD 28.10.  
 (Pañcaka) Udayī S = (Dhamma,desaka) Udayī S (A 5.159) SD  
 46.1.  
**Udayī,thera Vatthu** or Lāl'udāyī,thera Vatthu 1, (DhA 5.5 @ Dh  
 64) SD 24.8(1.3.4).  
**Uddesa S** ↑(Sekha) Uddesa S (A 3.85) SD 3.3(2).  
**Uddesa Vibhaṅga S** – M 138, SD 33.14.  
**Uddhacca,kukkucca** – *Essay* SD 32.7.  
**Uddham,bhāgiya Suttā** (S 45.180) SD 50.12.  
**Udumbarikā Sīha,nāda S** – D 25, SD 1.4.  
**Ugga S**  
 ↑Dutiya Ugga S = Ugga S 2 (qv) (A 8.22) SD 45.15  
 ↑(Hatthi,gāmaka) Ugga S (A 8.22) SD 45.15  
 ↑Paṭhama Ugga S or Ugga S 1 (qv) (A 8.21) SD 70.3.  
 ↑Ugga S 1 or Paṭhama Ugga S (qv) (A 8.21) SD 70.3.  
 ↑Ugga S 2 or Dutiya Ugga S (A 8.22) SD 45.15  
 ↑(Ugga) Vajjī S (S 35.125) SD 74.18.  
 ↑(Vesālī) Ugga S (A 8.21) (qv) SD 70.3.

**(Uggata,sarīra) Aggī S** or Dutiya Aggī S or Aggī S 2 – A 7.44,  
 SD 3.16.  
**Ugghaṭṭaṇṇū S** – A 4.143 & Pug 4.5, SD 3.13(3.3).  
**Ukkā S** ↑Okkhā S (S 20.4) SD 2.14.  
**Ūmī Bhaya S** – A 4.122, SD 47.9.  
**Unanswered questions, (The)** – *Essay* SD 40a.10.  
**The Unconscious** – *Essay* SD 17.8b.  
**Unconscious Views** – *Essay* SD 31.9.  
**Unnābha S** ↑(Kosambī) Uṇṇābha S (S 51.15) SD 10.10.  
**Uṇṇābha Brāhmaṇa S** – S 48.42, SD 29.3.  
**Upādāna Paripavatta S** ↑(Upādāna) Parivaṭṭa S (S 22.56) SD  
 3.7.  
**(Upādāna) Parivaṭṭa S** or Upādāna Paripavatta S – S 22.56,  
 SD 3.7.  
**(Upādāna) Samādhi S** – S 22.5, SD 7.16.  
**Upaḍḍha S** – S 45.2, SD 34.9.  
 → Spiritual Friendship: Stories of Kindness – *Essay* SD 8.1(3).  
**Upakkilesa S**  
 ↑(Anuruddha) Upakkilesa S (M 128) SD 5.18.  
 ↑(Abbha) Upakkilesa S (\*A 4.50, SD 4.20).  
**Upaññāta S**  
 ↑(Duka) Upaññāta or Purisa Thāma S (A 2.5) SD 51.5.  
**Upāli S**  
 ↑Upāli (Gaha,pati) S (M 56) SD 27.1.  
 ↑(Durabhisambhava) Upāli S (A 10.99) SD 30.9.  
**Upāli (Gaha,pati) S** – M 56, SD 27.1.  
**Upanisā S** – S 12.23, SD 6.12.  
**Upanīya S** (S 1.3) SD 54.2c.  
**Upaparikkha S** – It 94, SD 33.14(2).  
**(Upāsaka) Mahānāma S** – A 8.25, SD 6.3.  
**(Upāsaka,sampadā) Mahānāma S** – S 55.37, SD 6.2.  
**Upāsikā S** (A 10.203) SD 57.32.  
**Upassaya S** (S 16.10) SD 92.7. →Bhikkhunūpassaya S.  
**Upatissa S** – S 21.2, SD 42.4.  
**Upāya** (skillful means) – *Essay* SD 30.8.  
**Upāya S** – S 22.53, SD 29.4.  
**(Upekkhaka) Catuttha Jhāna S** ↑Jhāna Pañha S 4 (S 40.4) SD  
 24.14.  
**Uposatha S**  
 ↑(Aṭṭhaka) Vāsetṭha S (A 8.44) SD 89.6 = (Uposatha) Vāsetṭha  
 S.  
 ↑(Aṭṭhaka) Visākhā S (A 8.43) SD 89.11c.  
 ↑(Saṅgha) Uposatha S (A 4.190) SD 15.10b.  
 ↑(Saṅkhitta) Uposatha S (A 8.41) SD 89.11a.  
 ↑(Tad-ah') Uposatha S (A 3.70) SD 4.18.  
 ↑(Uposatha) Vāsetṭha S (A 8.44) SD 89.6 = (Aṭṭhaka) Vāsetṭha  
 S.  
 ↑Uposatha S 1 or (Aṭṭhaka) Uposatha S (A 8.20) SD 59.2a.  
 ↑Uposatha S 2 or (Udāna) Uposatha S (U 5.5) SD 59.2b.  
 ↑Uposatha S 3 or Pātimokkha Ṭhapana Khandhaka or  
 Pātimokkha Ṭhapana S 3 (Cv 9.1-2) SD 59.2c.  
 ↑Uposatha S or (Samudda) Uposatha S 1 (A 8.20) SD 59.2a.  
 ↑Uposatha S or (Udāna) Uposatha S 2 or (Samudda) Uposatha  
 S 2 (U 5.5) SD 59.2b.  
 ↑Vitthatūposatha S (A 8.42) SD 89.11b.  
**Uppāda S** ↑Dhamma Niyāma S (A 3.134) SD 26.8.  
**Uraga J** – J 354 summary, SD 48.1 (8.3).  
**Uraga S** – \*Sn 1.1 (Sn 2) SD 16.4(2).  
**Uruvelā S 1** (A 4.21) SD 55.8 ≈ Gārava S (S 6.2) SD 12.3.

**Uttara S** ↑(Deva,putta) Uttara S (S 2.19) SD 54.2c(3).

**Uttarā Upāsikā Vatthu** – DhA 17.3 @ Dh 223, SD 3.8(4) SD 36.1(3.4.1).

**Uṭṭhana S** (Sn 2.10) SD 51.24.

**Uttika Tha** ↑(Sāvathī) Uttiya Tha.

**Uttiya** – There are at least 4 persons of this name. → Uttika.

↑(Dasaka) Uttiya S (Uttiya 1) (A 10.95) SD 44.16.

↑(Kāma,guṇa) Uttiya S (Uttiya 1 of Sāvathī) (S 45.30) SD 47.11.

↑(Kapila,vatthu) Uttiya Tha (Uttiya 3 of Kapila,vatthu) (\*Tha 9) SD47.11(9).

↑Pallaṅka Dāyaka ThaAp (Uttiya 3 of Kapila,vatthu) (Ap 14.-10) SD 47.11(11).

↑(Pāvā) Uttiya Tha (Uttiya 2 of Pāvā) (Tha 54) SD 47.11(8).

↑(Sāvathī) Uttiya S (Uttiya 1 of Sāvathī) (S 47.16) SD 47.11-12).

↑(Sāvathī) Uttiya Tha (Uttiya 1 or Uttika of Sāvathī) (Tha 30) SD 47.1(3).

↑(Sāvathī) Uttiya ThaAp – Ap 3.8, (Uttiya 1 of Sāvathī) SD 47.11(10).

→ Godhika Tha. → Subāhu Tha. → Valliya Tha.

**Uttiya and friends** – (Anthology) ↑SD 47.11.

**Uttiya S** ↑Uttiya.

**Uttiya Tha** ↑Uttiya.

Uttiya ThaAp ↑Uttiya.

## V

### Vaccha,gotta S

↑Aggi Vaccha,gotta S (M 72) SD 6.15.

↑(Ānanda) Vaccha,gotta S (S 44.10) SD 2.16(5).

↑(Dāna) Vaccha,gotta S (A 3.57) SD 22.12.

↑Mahā Vaccha,gotta S (M 73) SD 27.4.

↑Te,vijja Vaccha,gotta S (M 71) SD 33.3.

↑(Vaccha,gotta) Ānanda S (qv) (S 44.10) SD 2.16(5).

↑Vaccha,gotta S (S 44.8) SD 53.14b.

↑(Vaccha,gotta) Sabhiya Kaccāna S (S 44.11) SD 53.23.

**(Vaccha,gotta) Ānanda S** = (Ānanda) Vaccha,gotta S or Atth'attā S – S 44.10, SD 2.16(5).

**(Vaccha,gotta) Moggallāna S** (S 44.7) SD 53.14a.

**(Vaccha,gotta) Sabhiya Kaccāna S** = (Avyākata) Sabhiya Kaccāna S (S 44.11) SD 52.23.

**Vaḍḍha Tha** – \*Tha 205-213, SD 1.9(5.3).

### Vaḍḍhi S

↑(Sāvaka) Vaḍḍhi S (A 5.63) SD 3.4(3).

↑(Sāvika) Vaḍḍhi S 1 & 2 (qqv) (S 37.34 = A 5.64) SD 3.4(4).

**Vaggo Dutiyo** or (Mahā,vagga) Anuruddha Suttā or Sahassa Vagga (S 52.11-24) SD 56.13b.

(Anuruddha) Kappa,sahassa S (S 52.11) SD 56.13b(1).

(Anuruddha) Iddhi,vidha S (S 52.12) SD 56.13b(2).

(Anuruddha) Dibba,sota S (S 52.13) SD 56.13b(3).

(Anuruddha) Ceto,pariya S (S 52.14) SD 56.13b(4).

(Anuruddha) Thāna S (S 52.15) SD 56.13b(5).

(Anuruddha) Kamma Samādāna S (S 52.16) SD 56.13b(6).

(Anuruddha) Sabbattha,gāmini S (S 52.17) SD 56.13b(7).

(Anuruddha) Nānā Dhātu S (S 52.18) SD 56.13b(8).

(Anuruddha) Nānā'dhimutti S (S 52.19) SD 56.13b(9).

(Anuruddha) Indriya S (S 52.20) SD 56.13b(10).

(Anuruddha) Jhān'ādi S (S 52.21) SD 56.13b(11).

(Anuruddha) Pubbe,nivāsa S (S 52.22) SD 56.13b(12).

(Anuruddha) Dibba,cakkhu S (S 52.23) SD 56.13b(13).

(Anuruddha) Asava-k,khaya S (S 52.24) SD 56.13b(14).

### Vajja S

↑(Duka) Vajja S (A 2.1) SD 51.1.

**Vajjī S** ↑(Ugga) Vajjī S (S 35.125) SD 74.18.

**Vakkali S** – S 22.87, SD 8.8.

**Vakkali Thera Vatthu** – DhA 25.11 @ Dh 381, SD 8.8.

**Vāla S** = Chiggaḷa,yuga S 1 = Chiggaḷa S = Tāla,chiggaḷa S S 56.45, SD 57.11.

**Valliya Tha** (Tha 53) SD 47.11(7).

**Vammika S** – M 23, SD 28.13.

**Vana,pattha S** (M 17) SD 52.5.

**(Vaṅgīsa) Ānanda S** – S 8.4, SD 16.12.

**(Vaṅgīsa) Aratī S** or Anabhirati S (S 8.2) SD 53.7.

**Vapakāsa S** (A 5.127) SD 59.16(1.3.4).

**Vasa S 1** or Paṭhama Vasa S – A 7.38a, SD 41.16.

**Vasa S 2** or Dutiya Vasā S – A 7.38ab, SD 41.16.

**Vāseṭṭha S** – M 98 = Sn 3.9 (Sn 596-656) SD 37.1.

**Vāsi,jaṭa S** or Nāvā S – S 22.101,5-31

= (Nāvā) Bhāvanā S – A 7.67, SD 15.2.

**Vassa S** ↑(Sotāpatti-y-aṅga) Vassa S (S 55.38) SD 45.10.

### Vassa,kāra Sutta

Aparihāniya) Vassa,kāra S (A 7.20) SD 55.10b.

(Catukka) Vassakāra S (A 4.187) SD 45.6.

Vassakāra S 2 = Dutiya Vassa,kāra S.

(Sappurisāsappurisa) Vassa,kāra S (A 4.187) SD 45.6 = prec 2.

### Vassūpaniyaka S

↑(Duka) Vassūpaniyaka S (A 2.10) SD 51.7.

**Vata,pada S** or Paṭhama (Sakka) Devā S 1 (S 11.11) SD 54.12.

↑**Vata,pada S** – \*S 11.11, SD 15.13(2.3).

↑Vata,pada S or Paṭhama (Sakka) Devā S 1 (S 11.11) SD 54.12.

**Vatthūpama S** – M 7, SD 28.12.

### Vedalla S

↑Cūḷa Vedalla S (M 44) SD 40a.9.

↑Mahā Vedalla S (M 43) SD 30.2.

**(Vedanā) Anicca S** (S 36.9) SD 57.25.

**Vedanā** – Essay SD 17.3.

**Vedanā S** ↑(Anicca) Vedanā S (S 25.5) SD 17.3(4.5.1).

**Vedanā Aññāna S** (S 33.2) SD 53.22b →Khandha Aññāna Sā.

**Vedanā Nānatta Suttā 1 & 2** (S14.4-5) SD 58.8.

Vedanā Nānatta S 1 (S 14.4) SD 58.8a.

Vedanā Nānatta S 2 (S 14.5) SD 58.8b.

**Vekhanassa S** – M 80, SD 40a.15.

**Velāma S** – A 9.20, SD 16.6.

**Veḷu,dvāreyya S** – S 55.7, SD 1.5.

→ Virtue ethics – Essay SD 18.11(2.2).

**Venāga,pura S** – A 3.63, SD 21.1.

**Vepa,citti S** ↑(Sakka) Vepa,citti S (S 11.4) SD 54.6a.

**Vepacitti Suttas**, The (S 11.4-5) SD 54.6.

(Sakka) Vepa,citti S (S 11.4) SD 54.6a.

Subhāsita,jaya S (S 11.5) SD 54.6b.

**Vepulla S** ↑(Duka) Vepulla S, SD 2.18(1.2.3).

**Vepulla Pabbata S** – S 15.20, SD 49.7.

## Sutta Title Index

- Vera S** ↑(Bhaya) Vera S (A 5.174) SD 6.4.  
**Vera S 1** or Paṭhama Vera S – A 9.27 (SD 87.6).  
**Vera,haccāni S** (S 35.133) SD 46.14.  
**Verses of Uplift (The Buddha's Awakening)** ↑Udāna,gāthā.  
**Vesāraja S** ↑(Catukka) Vesāraja S (A 4.8) SD 51.19.  
**Vibhaṅga S** →entries following these.  
 Cūḷa Kamma Vibhaṅga S = (Kamma) Subha S (M 135) SD 4.15.  
 Dakkhiṇa Vibhaṅga S (M 142) SD 1.9(1-3).  
 Dhātu Vibhaṅga S (M 140) SD 4.17.  
 Iddhi,pāda Vibhaṅga S (S 51.20) SD 28.14.  
 (Indriya) Vibhaṅga S 1 or Paṭhama (Indriya) Vibhaṅga S –  
 S 48.35, SD 17.3(4.4).  
 (Kamma) Subha S = Cūḷa Kamma Vibhaṅga S (M 135) SD 4.15.  
 (Magga) Vibhaṅga S (S 45.8) SD 14.5.  
 Mahā Kamma Vibhaṅga S (M 136) SD 4.16.  
 Paṭhama (Indriya) Vibhaṅga S or (Indriya) Vibhaṅga S 1 (S  
 48.35) SD 17.3(4.4).  
 (Paṭicca,samuppāda) Vibhaṅga S (S 12.2) SD 5.15.  
 Sacca Vibhaṅga S (M 141) SD 11.11.  
 Saḷ'āyatana Vibhaṅga S (M 137) SD 29.5.  
 (Sati)paṭṭhāna Vibhaṅga S (S 47.40) SD 12.11.  
 (Magga) Vibhaṅga S (S 45.8) SD 14.5.  
 Vibhaṅga S 1 (S 48.36) SD 56.21a.  
 Vibhaṅga S 2 (S 48.37) SD 56.21b.  
 Vibhaṅga S 3 (S 48.38) SD 56.21c.  
 Uddesa Vibhaṅga S (M 138) SD 33.14.  
**Vibhaṅga S 1** ↑(Indriya) Vibhaṅga S 1 (S 48.35) SD 17.3(4.4).  
**Vibhaṅga Suttā 1-3** ↑(Sukh'indriya) Vibhaṅga Suttā 1-3 (S  
 48.36-38) SD 56.21.  
**(Vicarita) Taṇhā S** or (Jālinī) Taṇhā S – A 4.199, SD 31.15  
 = SD 16.2.  
**Vicikicchā** – *Essay* SD 32.8.  
**Views**  
 ↑*Essay* Notion of *ditṭhi*, SD 40a.1.  
 ↑*Essay* Unconscious views, SD 31.9.  
**Vijaya S** or Kāya,vicchandaniya S – ↑Sn 1.11 (Sn 193-206) SD  
 3.8(6).  
**Vijjā S** or (Sacca) Vijjā S (S 56.18) SD 53.31.  
**Vijjā Bhāgiya S** ↑(Vijjā Bhāgiya) Samatha Vipassanā S (A 2.3.10)  
 SD 3.2(4.2).  
**Vijjā,bhāgiya Dhamma S** – A 6.35, SD 23.16(1.2).  
**(Vijjā Bhāgiya) Samatha Vipassanā S** or Vijjā Bhāgiya S –  
 A 2.3.10, SD 3.2(4.2).  
 → Samatha and Vipassanā – \**Essay* SD 41.1(3.4.1).  
**Vīmaṃsaka S** – M 47, SD 35.6.  
**Vimutt'āyatana S** – A 5.26 = Saṅgīti S (D 33,2.1(25)) SD 21.5.  
 → Listening beyond the ear – *Essay* SD 3.2(5.2).  
**Vimutti,rasa S** ↑(Appa,mattaka) Vimutti,rasa S (A 1.19,15) SD  
 57.8(15).  
**Viṇā S** or Viṇ'opama S – S 35.246, SD 28.8.  
**VINAYA**<sup>1</sup> – V 3:8,9-15, SD 1.10 (2.1). 3:9,10-13, SD 1.10 (2.1).  
 3:10,21-25, SD 1.10 (2.1). 3:119 (Saṅgh 2) SD 1.10 (6.1).  
 ↑Dhamma,cakka Pavattana S – V 1:10-12, SD 1.1.  
 ↑Anatta Lakkhaṇa S – Mv 1.6.38-47 (V 1:13-14) SD 1.2.  
 ↑Āditta Pariyāya S – Mv 1.21 (V 1:34-35) SD 1.3.
- Vinibandha S** ↑(Navaka) Vinibandha S (A 9.72) SD 51.10d  
 ↑(Pañcaka) Vinibandha S (A 5.206) SD 51.10c.  
**Viññāṇa** – *Essay* SD 17.8a.  
**Viññāṇa Aññāṇa S** – S 33.5, SD 53.22e →Khandha Aññāṇa Sā.  
**(Viññāṇa) Bija S** – S 22.54, SD 8.3(9).  
**Viññāṇaṅc'āyatana Pañha S** – S 40.6, SD 24.16.  
**Viññāṇa-ṭṭhiti** – *Essay* SD 23.14.  
**Viññāṇa-ṭṭhiti S** ↑(Sattaka) Viññāṇa-ṭṭhiti S (A 7.41) SD 57.17.  
**Viṇ'opama S** ↑Viṇā S (S 35.246/, SD 28.8).  
**Viṇūpam'ovāda S** ↑Soṇa (Koḷivisa) S ((A 6.55) SD 20.12).  
**Vipallāsa S** – A 4.49, SD 16.11.  
**Vipassanā** – ↑Samatha and vipassana, SD 41.1.  
**Vipassī S** – S 12.4, SD 49.9.  
**Virtue Ethics** – *Essay* SD 18.11.  
**Visākha S**  
 ↑(Pasenadi) Visākhā S (U 2.9\*) SD 48.4(5.1).  
 ↑Visākha (Nattā) S (U 8.8) SD 48.4.  
**Visākhā (Nattā) S** – U 8.8, SD 48.4.  
**Visāraja S** (A 10.204) SD 57.33.  
**VISUDDHI,MAGGA** – **Vism 8.1-3** Maraṇa Sati Katha, SD 48.14. **8.38**  
 SD 48.5(1.2). **14.115-124** cognitive process, SD 17.8b(5.1.3.2).  
**20.51** the 10 stages of life, SD 48.1 (5.3.1.2).  
**Vitakka S** ↑(Iti) Vitakka S (It 28) SD 55.9.  
**Vitakka Saṅgāhā S** – M 20, SD 1.6.  
**Vitakka,vicāra** (initial application and sustained application) –  
*Essay* SD 33.4.  
**(Vitthāra) Kamma S** – A 4.232, SD 4.13.  
**(Vitthāra) Loka,dhamma S** or Loka,dhamma (qv) S 2 (A 8.6) SD  
 42.3.  
**(Vitthāra) Paṭipadā S** – A 4.162, SD 18.3.  
**(Vitthāra) Satta Saññā S** – A 7.46, SD 15.4.  
**Vitthāra Suttā 1-3** ↑(Indriya) Vitthāra Suttā 1-3 (S 48.15-17) SD  
 56.10.  
 (Indriya) Vitthāra S 1 (S 48.15) SD 56.10a.  
 (Indriya) Vitthāra S 2 (S 48.16) SD 56.10b.  
 (Indriya) Vitthāra S 3 (S 48.17) SD 56.10c.  
**Vitthata Dhana S** ↑Ariya Dhana S 2 (A 7.6) SD 37.6.  
**(Vitthata) Sekha,bala S** ↑Pañca Sekha,bala S (A 5.2) SD 12.10.  
**Vitthatūposatha S** – A 8.42, SD 89.11b.  
**Vivāda,mūla S** ↑(Chakka) Vivāda,mūla S (A 6.36) SD 47.14.  
**Viveka,ja S** – S 28.1, SD 33.3a.  
**Viveka,nissita** – *Essay* SD 20.4.  
**Vohāra Suttā** (A 4.247-250 & A 8.67-68) SD 53.6.  
 (Catukka) Vohāra S 1 (A 4.247) SD 53.6a.  
 (Catukka) Vohāra S 2 (A 4.248) SD 53.6b.  
 (Catukka) Vohāra S 3 (A 4.249) SD 53.6c.  
 (Catukka) Vohāra S 4 (A 4.250) SD 53.6d.  
 (Aṭṭhaka) Vohāra S 1 (A 8.67) SD 53.6e.  
 (Aṭṭhaka) Vohāra S 2 (A 8.68) SD 53.6f.**Vuṭṭha S** ↑Vuṭṭha  
 Vass'āvāsa S (A 9.11) SD 28.2a.  
**Vuṭṭha Vass'āvāsa S** or Vuṭṭha S or Sāriputta Sīha,nāda S –  
 A 9.11, SD 28.2a.  
**Vyaggha,pajja S** ↑Dīgha,jānu S (A 8.54) SD 5.10.  
**Vyāpāda** – *Essay* SD 32.5.  
**Vyāpanna S** ↑Kūṭāgāra Suttas, (The).  
**Vyasana S** ↑(Ekā,dasaka) Vyasana S (A 11.6) SD 46.22.

<sup>1</sup> This **Vinaya** index (and the Sutta entries) need to be listed by Section numbers.

# W

- Wanderers of today, (The)** – *Essay* SD 24.6b.  
**Was the Buddha a monk?** – *Essay* (SD 63.5).  
**Ways of attaining dhyana** – *Essay* SD 49.5b.  
**The Weaver's Daughter of Ālavī** – \*DhA 13.7, SD 10.6(6)  
 SD 17.4(3).  
**Who really was the first nun?** – Retitled ↑Dakkhiṇa Vibhaṅga S  
 (M 142) SD 1.9.  
**Why some marriages fail** – *Essay* SD 3.8.  
**Why the Buddha “hesitated” to teach** ↑The Buddha’s heista-  
 tion.  
**Women’s inabilities** ↑On women’s inabilities SD 29.1b.  
**Working with concepts** – *Essay* SD 68.7.  
**Wǔ xià fēn jié** (五下分結) ↑Mahā Māluṅkya,putta S (M 64) SD  
 21.10.

# Y

- Yajamāna S** – S 11.16, SD 22.7.  
**(Yakkha) Ālavaka S** – S 10.12 = Sn 1.10 (Sn 181-192)  
 SD 15.12(1).  
**Yakkha, pahāra S** ↑Juṅhā S (U 4.4) SD 24.9.  
**(Yama) Deva, dūta S** – A 3.35, SD 48.10.  
**Yamaka S** – S 22.85, SD 21.12.  
**Yañña S** ↑(Pasenadi) Yañña S (S 3.9) SD 22.11.  
 ↑(Aṭṭhaka) Yasa S (A 8.86) SD 55.13.  
**Yasa Pabbajjā** – Mv 1.7.1-14, SD 11.2(7).  
**Yasoja S** – U 3.3, SD 28.9c.  
**Yava, kalāpi S** – S 35.207, SD 40a.3.  
**Yīngwǔ jīng** (鸚鵡經) ↑(Brahma, vihāra) Subha S ((M 99) SD  
 38.6.  
**Yīnjīshòu** (陰即受) ↑Mahā Puṇṇama S (M 109) SD 7.11.  
**Yodh’ājīva S**  
 ↑(Gāmaṇi) Yodh’ājīva S (S 42.3) SD 23.3.  
 ↑(Pañcaka) Yodh’ājīva 1 (A 5.75) SD 69.2.  
 ↑(Pañcaka) Yodh’ājīva 2 (A 5.76) SD 69.3.  
**Yoniso S** ↑Yoniso Manasikāra Sampāda S (S 45.55) SD 34.12.  
**Yoniso Manasikāra Sampadā S** or Yoniso S (*PTS*) – S 45.55,  
 SD 34.12.  
**Yuganaddha S** ↑(Yuga, naddha) Paṭipadā S (A 4.170) SD 41.5.  
**(Yuga, naddha) Paṭipadā S** or Yuga, naddha S – A 4.170, SD 41.5.

# Z

- Zēng shàng xīn jīng** (增上心經) ↑Vitakka Saṅṭhāna S (M 20) SD  
 1.6.  
**Zhēnrén** (真人) ↑(Majjhima) Sappurisa S (M 113) SD 23.7.  
**Zūnzhòng jīng** (尊重經) ↑Gārava S (qv) (S 6.2) SD 12.3.

240329.2